

Government Gazette

of the State of

New South Wales

Number 116

Friday, 13 October 2017

The New South Wales Government Gazette is the permanent public record of official notices issued by the New South Wales Government. It also contains local council and other notices and private advertisements.

The Gazette is compiled by the Parliamentary Counsel's Office and published on the NSW legislation website (www.legislation.nsw.gov.au) under the authority of the NSW Government. The website contains a permanent archive of past Gazettes.

To submit a notice for gazettal – see Gazette Information.

GOVERNMENT NOTICES

Miscellaneous Instruments

ENVIRONMENTAL PLANNING & ASSESSMENT ACT 1979

Declaration under section 89C(3)

ORDER

I, the Minister for Planning, with the advice of the Planning Assessment Commission (dated 2 June 2017 and made publicly available on 5 June 2017), declare the development specified in Schedule 1 on the land specified in Schedule 2 to be State significant development under section 89C(3) of the *Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979*, for the purposes of that Act.

SCHEDULE 1

Development for the purposes of a Health Services Administration Building at Royal North Shore Hospital, St Leonards, as described in Health Infrastructure’s request for SSD Call-in, submitted to the Department of Planning and Environment and dated 23 December 2016.

SCHEDULE 2

All land identified as Site 4a in ‘*Figure 28 – Illustrative Masterplan*’, prepared by BVN and dated 16 December 2016, located within the City of Willoughby local government area.

The Hon Anthony Roberts MP
Minister for Planning

Dated: 22-9-17

This Order takes effect upon publication in the Government Gazette.



| | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|--|------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|---|---------------------|------------------|------------|
| CLIENT HEALTH INFRASTRUCTURE | PROJECT HERIC - HEALTH ENTITIES RELOCATION CONSOLIDATION | TRUE NORTH [Symbol] | FIELD NORTH [Symbol] | GRAPHIC SCALE [Symbol] | SCALE 1:2000 @A3 | DRAWING FIGURE 28 - ILLUSTRATIVE MASTERPLAN | DRAWING NUMBER - | DATE 16.12.16 | ISSUE 1 |
|---------------------------------|--|------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|---|---------------------|------------------|------------|

MUTUAL RECOGNITION ACT 1992 (COMMONWEALTH)

I, the Honourable Thomas Frederick Bathurst AC, Lieutenant-Governor of the State of New South Wales, with the advice of the Executive Council, as the designated person for the State of New South Wales under section 47(3) of the *Mutual Recognition Act 1992* of the Commonwealth (“the Commonwealth Act”) and for the purposes of section 47(2) of the Commonwealth Act, request the Governor-General of the Commonwealth of Australia to make a regulation under section 47(1) of the Commonwealth Act in the terms set out in the Schedule to this notice.

Dated, this 11 day of October 2017.

The Honourable Thomas Frederick Bathurst AC,
Lieutenant-Governor
By His Excellency's Command

SCHEDULE



Mutual Recognition Amendment (NSW Container Deposit Scheme) Regulations 2017

I, General the Honourable Sir Peter Cosgrove AK MC (Ret'd), Governor-General of the Commonwealth of Australia, acting with the advice of the Federal Executive Council, make the following regulations.

Dated 2017

Peter Cosgrove
Governor-General

By His Excellency's Command

Craig Laundry
Assistant Minister for Industry, Innovation and Science
Parliamentary Secretary to the Minister for Industry, Innovation and Science

Contents

| | | |
|---|------------------------------------|----------|
| 1 | Name..... | 1 |
| 2 | Commencement | 1 |
| 3 | Authority..... | 1 |
| 4 | Schedules..... | 1 |
| | Schedule 1—Amendments | 2 |
| | <i>Mutual Recognition Act 1992</i> | 2 |

1 Name

This instrument is the *Mutual Recognition Amendment (NSW Container Deposit Scheme) Regulations 2017*.

2 Commencement

- (1) Each provision of this instrument specified in column 1 of the table commences, or is taken to have commenced, in accordance with column 2 of the table. Any other statement in column 2 has effect according to its terms.

| Commencement information | | |
|---------------------------------|--|--------------|
| Column 1 | Column 2 | Column 3 |
| Provisions | Commencement | Date/Details |
| 1. The whole of this instrument | The day after this instrument is registered. | |

Note: This table relates only to the provisions of this instrument as originally made. It will not be amended to deal with any later amendments of this instrument.

- (2) Any information in column 3 of the table is not part of this instrument. Information may be inserted in this column, or information in it may be edited, in any published version of this instrument.

3 Authority

This instrument is made under subsection 47(1) of the *Mutual Recognition Act 1992*.

4 Schedules

Legislation that is specified in a Schedule to this instrument is amended or repealed as set out in the applicable items in the Schedule concerned, and any other item in a Schedule to this instrument has effect according to its terms.

Schedule 1 Amendments

Schedule 1—Amendments

Mutual Recognition Act 1992

1 At the end of Schedule 2

Add:

35 Each of the following:

- (a) Part 5 of the *Waste Avoidance and Resource Recovery Act 2001* (NSW);
- (b) all other provisions of that Act, to the extent that they relate to the container deposit scheme established by that Part;
- (c) instruments made under that Act, to the extent that they relate to that scheme.

TRANS-TASMAN MUTUAL RECOGNITION ACT 1997 (COMMONWEALTH)

I, the Honourable Thomas Frederick Bathurst AC, Lieutenant-Governor of New South Wales, with the advice of the Executive Council, as the designated person for the State of New South Wales under section 4(1) of the *Trans-Tasman Mutual Recognition Act 1997* of the Commonwealth (“the Commonwealth Act”) and for the purposes of section 47(7) of the Commonwealth Act, endorse the terms of the regulation set out in the Schedule to this notice.

Dated, this 11 day of October 2017.

The Honourable Thomas Frederick Bathurst AC,
Lieutenant-Governor
By His Excellency's Command

SCHEDULE



Trans-Tasman Mutual Recognition (NSW Container Deposit Scheme) Regulations 2017

I, General the Honourable Sir Peter Cosgrove AK MC (Ret'd), Governor-General of the Commonwealth of Australia, acting with the advice of the Federal Executive Council, make the following regulations.

Dated 2017

Peter Cosgrove
Governor-General

By His Excellency's Command

Craig Laundry
Assistant Minister for Industry, Innovation and Science
Parliamentary Secretary to the Minister for Industry, Innovation and Science

Contents

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | Name..... | 1 |
| 2 | Commencement | 1 |
| 3 | Authority..... | 1 |
| 4 | Continuation of temporary exemption | 1 |
| 5 | Repeal of this instrument | 1 |

1 Name

This instrument is the *Trans-Tasman Mutual Recognition (NSW Container Deposit Scheme) Regulations 2017*.

2 Commencement

- (1) Each provision of this instrument specified in column 1 of the table commences, or is taken to have commenced, in accordance with column 2 of the table. Any other statement in column 2 has effect according to its terms.

| Commencement information | | |
|---------------------------------|--|--------------|
| Column 1 | Column 2 | Column 3 |
| Provisions | Commencement | Date/Details |
| 1. The whole of this instrument | The day after this instrument is registered. | |

Note: This table relates only to the provisions of this instrument as originally made. It will not be amended to deal with any later amendments of this instrument.

- (2) Any information in column 3 of the table is not part of this instrument. Information may be inserted in this column, or information in it may be edited, in any published version of this instrument.

3 Authority

This instrument is made under subsection 47(4) of the *Trans-Tasman Mutual Recognition Act 1997*.

4 Continuation of temporary exemption

For the purposes of subsection 47(3) of the *Trans-Tasman Mutual Recognition Act 1997*, the following are declared to be laws that are exempt from the operation of that Act:

- (a) Part 5 of the *Waste Avoidance and Resource Recovery Act 2001* (NSW);
- (b) all other provisions of that New South Wales Act, to the extent that they relate to the container deposit scheme established by that Part;
- (c) regulations made under that New South Wales Act, to the extent that they relate to that scheme.

5 Repeal of this instrument

This instrument is repealed 12 months after clause 4 of the *Trans-Tasman Mutual Recognition (New South Wales) Temporary Exemptions Regulation 2016* (NSW) ceases to operate.

Note: That clause ceases to operate at the end of 16 November 2017.

Planning and Environment Notices

NATIONAL PARKS AND WILDLIFE ACT 1974

Coffs Coast Regional Park Draft Plan of Management
on exhibition until 12 February 2018: comments sought

The Coffs Coast Regional Park Draft Plan of Management is on exhibition until 12 February 2018. The plan may be viewed at:

- Coffs Coast NPWS Area Office (32 Marina Drive, Coffs Jetty)
- Coffs Harbour City Council (corner of Coff and Castle streets, Coffs Harbour)
- Harry Bailey Memorial Library (corner of Coff and Duke streets, Coffs Harbour)
- Woolgoolga Library (Ganderton Street, Woolgoolga)
- Toormina Library (Minorie Drive, Toormina)
- OEH Customer Centre (Level 14, 59–61 Goulburn Street, Sydney)
- OEH 'Have your say' website at <https://engage.environment.nsw.gov.au/consult>.

Submissions on the plan must be received by 12 February 2018 by:

- email to npws.parkplanning@environment.nsw.gov.au; or
- mail to The Planner, Coffs Coast Regional Park, NPWS, PO Box 1236 Coffs Harbour NSW 2450; or
- using the online form on the OEH 'Have your say' website.

Your comments on the draft plan may include 'personal information'. See www.environment.nsw.gov.au/help/privacy.htm for information on how we will treat any personal information you provide, and the 'Have your say' webpage for information on how we may use and publish comments provided in your submission. For more information, contact Kristy Lawrie 0427867699.

Roads and Maritime Notices

MARINE SAFETY ACT 1998

MARINE NOTICE

Section 12(2)

REGULATION OF VESSELS - EXCLUSION ZONE

Location

Lake Macquarie - Warners Bay, marked by buoys extending from Rocky point (Eleebana) to Speers Point.

Duration

4.00pm to 6.30pm - Friday 13 October 2017

8.30am to 6.00pm - Saturday 14 October 2017

8.30am to 6.00pm - Sunday 15 October 2017

Detail

A number of competitive personal water craft races will be conducted on Lake Macquarie as specified above.

An **EXCLUSION ZONE** is specified at the above location during the events, which will be patrolled by control vessels.

Unauthorised vessels and persons are strictly prohibited from entering the exclusion zone.

All vessel operators and persons in the vicinity of the exclusion zone should keep a proper lookout, keep well clear of competing personal water craft and support vessels, and exercise extreme caution.

Penalties may apply (Section 12(5) - *Marine Safety Act 1998*)

For full details visit the Roads and Maritime Services website - www.rms.nsw.gov.au/maritime

Marine Notice NH1782

Date: 29 September 2017

Paul Hearfield

A/Manager Operations Hunter

Delegate

MARINE SAFETY ACT 1998

MARINE NOTICE

Section 12(2)

REGULATION OF VESSELS – EXCLUSION ZONE

Location

Lake Mulwala – Lake Mulwala Lagoon, adjacent to the Lake Mulwala Ski Club and Lake Mulwala Holiday Park.

Duration

4.00pm to 8.00pm on the following dates:

- Friday 13 October 2017
- Friday 20 October 2017
- Friday 27 October 2017
- Sunday 15 October 2017
- Sunday 22 October 2017
- Sunday 29 October 2017

1.00pm to 8.00pm on the following dates:

- Wednesday 1 November 2017
- Friday 3 November 2017
- Wednesday 8 November 2017

- Friday 10 November 2017
- Tuesday 14 November 2017
- Wednesday 15 November 2017
- Friday 17 November 2017
- Saturday 18 November 2017
- Sunday 19 November 2017
- Monday 20 November 2017
- Tuesday 21 November 2017
- Wednesday 22 November 2017
- Friday 1 December 2017
- Sunday 3 December 2017
- Friday 8 December 2017
- Sunday 10 December 2017
- Thursday 14 December 2017
- Friday 15 December 2017
- Sunday 17 December 2017
- Monday 18 December 2017
- Tuesday 19 December 2017
- Wednesday 20 December 2017
- Thursday 21 December 2017
- Friday 22 December 2017
- Thursday 28 December 2017
- Friday 29 December 2017
- Saturday 30 December 2017

5.00pm to 9.30pm on the following dates:

- Wednesday 3 January 2018
- Thursday 4 January 2018
- Saturday 6 January 2018
- Friday 12 January 2018
- Saturday 13 January 2018
- Friday 19 January 2018
- Saturday 20 January 2018
- Thursday 25 January 2018

12.00pm to 9.30pm on the following date:

- Saturday 27 January 2018.

Detail

Water skiing exhibitions and training days will be conducted on the waters of the Lake Mulwala Lagoon. The events will involve the use of power vessels, persons being towed at speed using tow-lines and persons in the water from time to time, presenting a significant potential hazard to other waterway users.

An **EXCLUSION ZONE** is specified at the above location during the listed times, which will be made apparent to the boating public by the presence of control vessels stationed on the boundaries of the zone.

All vessel operators and persons in the general vicinity of the Ski Club and Holiday Park should exercise extreme caution, keep a proper lookout and be aware of possible race vessels and persons in the water.

Unauthorised vessels and persons are strictly prohibited from entering the exclusion zone itself, and should comply with directions issued from control vessels to steer clear.

Penalties may apply (section 12(5) – *Marine Safety Act 1998*)

For full details visit the Roads and Maritime Services website – www.rms.nsw.gov.au/maritime

Marine Notice: SO1759

Date: 10 October 2017

Deon Voyer
Manager Operations South
Delegate

MARINE SAFETY ACT 1998

MARINE NOTICE

Section 12(2)

REGULATION OF VESSELS - EXCLUSION ZONE

Location

Hawkesbury River, Windsor Reach - the entire width of the river between Windsor Bridge and South Creek.

Duration

7.30am to 5.00pm on the following dates:

- Saturday 14 October 2017
- Sunday 15 October 2017
- Saturday 11 November 2017
- Sunday 12 November 2017
- Saturday 3 February 2018
- Sunday 4 February 2018
- Saturday 24 February 2018
- Sunday 25 February 2018

Detail

A wakeboard tournament will be conducted on the navigable waters of the Hawkesbury River on the above dates.

The event will involve active power vessels and persons being towed at speed with the possibility of persons in the water from time to time, presenting a significant potential hazard to other waterway users.

An **EXCLUSION ZONE** is specified during the event at the location specified above, which will be marked by buoys and the presence of control vessels.

Unauthorised vessels and persons are strictly prohibited from entering the exclusion zone, which will be patrolled by control vessels.

Transit lane

Provision may be made (where necessary) for control vessels to authorise local vessel traffic to pass safely through the area via a 'transit lane' on the northern side of the river. Pursuant to section 12(3) of the Act, vessels navigating the transit zone must do so at a safe distance and speed, produce minimal wash, and must comply with any direction given.

Penalties may apply (section 12(5) - *Marine Safety Act 1998*)

For full details visit the Roads and Maritime Services website - www.rms.nsw.gov.au/maritime

Marine Notice: SY1730

Date: 9 October 2017

Rod McDonagh
A/Manager Operations Hawkesbury River Broken Bay
Delegate

MARINE SAFETY ACT 1998

MARINE NOTICE

Section 12(2)

REGULATION OF VESSELS – EXCLUSION ZONE

Location

Murray River and Darling River – the entire width of the river between the townships of Mildura (Victoria) and Wentworth (NSW) at the following locations:

- 7.30am to 2.00pm Saturday 14 October 2017 – the Murray River between the 884km river marker (downstream of the Mildura Lock) downstream to the Wentworth Weir, and junction of the Murray and Darling Rivers, and upstream on the Darling River to the 4km river marker
- 2.00pm to 7.00pm Saturday 14 October 2017 – on the Murray River between the 856km river marker (1km upstream of the Coomealla boat ramp) downstream to the Wentworth Weir, and junction of the Murray and Darling Rivers, and upstream on the Darling River to the 4km river marker
- 7.30am to 7.00pm Sunday 15 October 2017 – the Murray River between the 884km river marker (downstream of the Mildura Lock) downstream to the Wentworth Weir, and junction of the Murray and Darling Rivers, and upstream on the Darling River to the 4km river marker.

Duration

7.30am to 7.00pm Saturday 14 and Sunday 15 October 2017.

Detail

Competitive ski racing will be conducted on the waters of the Murray and Darling Rivers involving the use of high speed power vessels which will be active during the above times. There will be persons towed at speed with the possibility of persons in the water from time to time, presenting a significant potential hazard to other waterway users.

An **EXCLUSION ZONE** is specified during the event between the above times, which will be marked by the presence of official patrol and control vessels.

Unauthorised vessels and persons are strictly prohibited from entering the exclusion zone which will be patrolled by control vessels.

Pursuant to section 12(3) of the Act, for the duration of the event, **SPECIAL RESTRICTIONS** are imposed on vessels that are already lawfully moored within the Zone as follows:

- Vessels lawfully moored within the Zone must remain at their moorings and must not be operated during the event.
- All houseboats are required to be moored in a safe location well away from river bends and corners.

Vessels and persons in the vicinity should exercise extreme caution and be aware of approaching race vessels and exit routes.

Penalties may apply (section 12(5) – *Marine Safety Act 1998*)

For full details visit the Roads and Maritime Services website – www.rms.nsw.gov.au/maritime

Marine Notice: SO1758

Date: 10 October 2017

Deon Voyer
Manager Operations South
Delegate

MARINE SAFETY ACT 1998

MARINE NOTICE

Section 12(2)

REGULATION OF VESSELS

Location

Murray River - the entire width of the river between Victoria Park boat ramp, Echuca and Barmah Road Bridge.

Duration

8.00am to 6.00pm - Saturday 14 October 2017

Detail

A canoe and kayak event will be conducted on the waters of the Murray River at the location specified above.

Special Restrictions

Due to the risk to safe navigation posed by the high number of participating vessels, special restrictions will apply to an area of water 200 metres ahead and 200 metres to the stern of the field of competing vessels ('regulated area')

The regulated area will surround the competing vessels and will move with them over the length of the course.

Pursuant to Section 12(2) of the *Marine Safety Act 1998*, all **powered vessels** operating in the regulated area must not exceed a speed limit of 4 knots and must produce only minimal wash.

All vessel operators and persons using the waters in the vicinity of the event must comply with the above restrictions, keep a proper lookout, and exercise caution.

Penalties may apply (section 12(5) - *Marine Safety Act 1998*)

For full details visit the Roads and Maritime Services website - www.rms.nsw.gov.au/maritime

Marine Notice: SO1756

Date: 10 October 2017

Deon Voyer
Manager Operations South
Delegate

MARINE SAFETY ACT 1998

MARINE NOTICE

Section 12(2)

REGULATION OF VESSELS - EXCLUSION ZONE

Location

Richmond River, Woodburn - adjacent Sussex Street to Court Street Road Bridge.

Duration

9.00am to 6.00pm, Saturday 14 October 2017.

Detail

A series of competitive events will be conducted at the location specified above including raft racing, water skiing, pedal and paddle craft racing and swimming.

An **EXCLUSION ZONE** is specified during the event, which will be marked by a series of high visibility buoys at the location specified above.

Unauthorised vessels operators and persons are strictly prohibited from entering the exclusion zone which will be patrolled by control vessels and rescue craft.

Vessel operators and persons in the vicinity should keep a proper lookout, keep well clear of participating and support vessels, and exercise extreme caution.

Transit lane

A 'transit lane' will be established along the southern shoreline where control vessels may authorise local vessel traffic to pass safely through the course. Pursuant to section 12(3) of the Act, vessels using the transit lane must do so at a speed not exceeding 4 knots, must produce minimal wash, and must comply with any direction given.

Penalties may apply (section 12(5) - *Marine Safety Act 1998*)

For full details visit the Roads and Maritime Services website - www.rms.nsw.gov.au/maritime

Marine Notice: NH1784

Date: 9 October 2017

Darren Hulm
A/Operations Manager North
Delegate

MARINE SAFETY ACT 1998

MARINE NOTICE

Section 12(2)

REGULATION OF VESSELS - EXCLUSION ZONE

Location

Lake Macquarie - northern area, upstream of buoys stationed across the width of the lake between Eleebana Head and Bolton Point

Duration

12.00pm to 2.00pm - Saturday 14 October 2017

9.45am to 2.00pm - Sunday 15 October 2017

Detail

A number of competitive superboat races will be conducted on Lake Macquarie, as specified above, involving the use of high speed vessels which will be active in the area during the above times.

An **EXCLUSION ZONE** is specified during the events, which will be patrolled by control vessels.

Unauthorised vessels and persons are strictly prohibited from entering the exclusion zone.

All vessel operators and persons in the vicinity of the exclusion zone should keep a proper lookout, keep well clear of competing superboats and support vessels, and exercise extreme caution.

Penalties may apply (Section 12(5) - *Marine Safety Act 1998*)

For full details visit the Roads and Maritime Services website - www.rms.nsw.gov.au/maritime

Marine Notice NH1781

Date: 29 September 2017

Paul Hearfield
A/Manager Operations Hunter
Delegate

MARINE SAFETY ACT 1998

MARINE NOTICE

Section 12(2)

REGULATION OF VESSELS - EXCLUSION ZONE

Location

Richmond River, Woodburn - extending 75 metres downstream from Court Street Road Bridge.

Duration

7.00pm to 9.00pm Saturday 14 October 2017.

Detail

A fireworks display will be conducted over navigable waters of the Richmond River. Fireworks will be launched from the Court Street Road Bridge and the area directly around this firing position may be dangerous and hazardous during the display.

An **EXCLUSION ZONE** is specified during the event which will form an area of the waterway at the location specified above and will be marked by high visibility buoys.

Unauthorised vessels and persons are strictly prohibited from entering the exclusion zone which will be patrolled by control vessels.

All vessel operators and persons in the vicinity should keep a proper lookout and exercise extreme caution near the exclusion zone.

Transit lane

Provision may be made (where necessary) for control vessels to authorise local vessel traffic to pass safely through the area. Pursuant to section 12(3) of the Act, vessels using the transit lane must do so at a speed not exceeding 4 knots, must produce minimal wash, and must comply with any direction given.

Penalties may apply (section 12(5) - *Marine Safety Act 1998*)

For full details visit the Roads and Maritime Services website - www.rms.nsw.gov.au/maritime

Marine Notice: NH1783

Date: 9 October 2017

Darren Hulm
A/Manager Operations North
Delegate

Mining and Petroleum Notices

NOTICE is given that the following applications have been received:

EXPLORATION LICENCE APPLICATIONS

(T17-1167)

No. 5563, PANDA MINING PTY LTD (ACN 137548237), area of 28 units, for Group 1, dated 1 October, 2017. (Broken Hill Mining Division).

(T17-1168)

No. 5564, PANDA MINING PTY LTD (ACN 137548237), area of 29 units, for Group 1, dated 1 October, 2017. (Broken Hill Mining Division).

(T17-1170)

No. 5565, YELTARA PROSPECTING AND MINING CO PTY LTD (ACN 099 558 915), area of 9 units, for Group 1, dated 5 October, 2017. (Broken Hill Mining Division).

(T17-1171)

No. 5566, KIRESDOURCES PTY LTD (ACN 613974315), area of 75 units, for Group 1, dated 9 October, 2017. (Broken Hill Mining Division).

MINING LEASE APPLICATION

(T17-1505)

No. 544, CHARBON COAL PTY LIMITED (ACN 064 237 118) AND SK NETWORKS RESOURCES AUSTRALIA PTY LTD (ACN 003964225), area of about 63.66 hectares, for the purpose of ancillary mining activity, dated 4 October, 2017. (Orange Mining Division).

The Honourable Don Harwin MLC
Minister for Resources

NOTICE is given that the following applications have been granted:

EXPLORATION LICENCE APPLICATIONS

(T17-1047)

No. 5461, now Exploration Licence No. 8653, AUSTRALIAN MINEFIELD PTY LTD (ACN 617124964), County of Wellington, Map Sheet (8732), area of 42 units, for Group 1, dated 4 October, 2017, for a term until 4 October, 2023.

(T17-1070)

No. 5481, now Exploration Licence No. 8652, LACHLAN RESOURCES PTY LTD (ACN 610 889 882) AND IRON DUKE EXPLORATION PTY LTD (ACN 119 421 868), Counties of Bland, Bourke and Clarendon, Map Sheet (8328, 8329, 8428, 8429), area of 62 units, for Group 1, dated 29 September, 2017, for a term until 29 September, 2021.

(T17-1105)

No. 5507, now Exploration Licence No. 8654, FISHER RESOURCES PTY LTD (ACN 148 160 954), County of Blaxland, Map Sheet (8032), area of 39 units, for Group 1, dated 4 October, 2017, for a term until 4 October, 2023.

The Honourable Don Harwin MLC
Minister for Resources

NOTICE is given that the following applications for renewal have been received:

(V17-1053)

Exploration Licence No. 6901, CARPENTARIA EXPLORATION LIMITED (ACN 095 117 981), area of 21 units. Application for renewal received 5 October, 2017.

(V17-1049)

Exploration Licence No. 6904, GLOUCESTER COAL LTD (ACN 008 881 712), area of 7.31 square kilometres. Application for renewal received 3 October, 2017.

(V17-1052)

Exploration Licence No. 6907, ACTWAY PTY LIMITED (ACN 090 165 174), area of 11 units. Application for renewal received 4 October, 2017.

(T10-0300)

Exploration Licence No. 7974, WATTLE RESOURCES N.L. (ACN 138 383 114), area of 4 units. Application for renewal received 10 October, 2017.

(V17-1074)

Exploration Licence No. 7976, PEEL (CSP) PTY LTD (ACN 600550141), area of 45 units. Application for renewal received 9 October, 2017.

(V17-1075)

Exploration Licence No. 8314, PEEL (CSP) PTY LTD (ACN 600550141), area of 13 units. Application for renewal received 9 October, 2017.

(V17-1050)

Exploration Licence No. 8394, BUNDARRA RESOURCES PTY LTD (ACN 147466966), area of 50 units. Application for renewal received 4 October, 2017.

(V17-9323)

Consolidated Mining Lease No. 7 (Act 1992), PEAK GOLD MINES PTY LTD (ACN 001 533 777), area of 1185.5 hectares. Application for renewal received 31 August, 2017.

The Honourable Don Harwin MLC
Minister for Resources

RENEWAL OF CERTAIN AUTHORITIES

Notice is given that the following authorities have been renewed:

(V17-3305)

Exploration Licence No. 4962, TRITTON RESOURCES PTY LTD (ACN 100 095 494), County of Canbelego, Map Sheet (8234, 8235), area of 107 units, for a further term until 19 March, 2022. Renewal effective on and from 4 October, 2017.

(V17-0896)

Exploration Licence No. 6040, GOLD AND COPPER RESOURCES PTY LIMITED (ACN 124 534 863), County of Bathurst, Map Sheet (8731), area of 29 units, for a further term until 21 January, 2023. Renewal effective on and from 4 October, 2017.

(V17-2940)

Exploration Licence No. 6548, BIG ISLAND MINING PTY LTD (ACN 112 787 470), County of St Vincent, Map Sheet (8827), area of 21 units, for a further term until 5 April, 2020. Renewal effective on and from 9 October, 2017.

(V17-5136)

Exploration Licence No. 6592, MINCOR COPPER PTY LTD (ACN 120 024 777), County of Kennedy, Map Sheet (8333), area of 50 units, for a further term until 29 June, 2020. Renewal effective on and from 10 October, 2017.

(V17-5186)

Exploration Licence No. 8111, GRASMONT EXPLORATION PTY LTD (ACN 158 835 968), County of Wellington, Map Sheet (8731, 8732), area of 18 units, for a further term until 28 June, 2023. Renewal effective on and from 4 October, 2017.

(T98-0153)

Consolidated Mining Lease No. 7 (Act 1992), PEAK GOLD MINES PTY LTD (ACN 001 533 777), Parish of Weltie, County of Robinson, Map Sheet (8034-1-N), area of 1185.5 hectares, for a further term until 28 June, 2018. Renewal effective on and from 4 October, 2017.

(Z11-1502)

Consolidated Mining Lease No. 8 (Act 1992), PEAK GOLD MINES PTY LTD (ACN 001 533 777), Parish of Cobar, County of Robinson; and Parish of Hillston, County of Robinson, Map Sheet (8034-1-N), area of 1250 hectares, for a further term until 16 September, 2033. Renewal effective on and from 4 October, 2017.

(T92-0615)

Consolidated Mining Lease No. 9 (Act 1992), PEAK GOLD MINES PTY LTD (ACN 001 533 777), Parish of Narri, County of Robinson, Map Sheet (8034-1-N, 8034-1-S), area of 527.31 hectares, for a further term until 26 September, 2027. Renewal effective on and from 4 October, 2017.

The Honourable Don Harwin MLC
Minister for Resources

TRANSFER APPLICATION

(V17/10517)

Exploration Licence No. 8385, YARNOLD, Wendy Ruth to GOLD N GRAPHITE PTY LTD (ACN 600 934 469), County of Hawes, Map Sheet 9234, Area of 6 units, Application for transfer was received on 4 October 2017.

The Honourable Don Harwin MLC
Minister for Resources

Primary Industry Notices

Fisheries Management Instrument of Delegation (Minister) 2017

under the

Fisheries Management Act 1994

I, NIALL MARK BLAIR, MLC, Minister for Primary Industries, in pursuance of sections 227 and 228 of the *Fisheries Management Act 1994*, make the following Instrument of Delegation.

Dated this 21st day of September 2017

NIALL MARK BLAIR, MLC
Minister for Primary Industries

Explanatory note

This Instrument is made under section 227 and section 228 of the *Fisheries Management Act 1994*. The object of this Instrument is to:

- (a) delegate functions conferred or imposed on the Minister by or under the *Fisheries Management Act 1994*;
- (b) delegate functions conferred or imposed on the Minister by or under Division 5 of Part 5 of the *Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979*; and
- (c) authorise the Secretary to subdelegate any function delegated to the Secretary by the Minister.

Fisheries Management Instrument of Delegation (Minister) 2017

under the

Fisheries Management Act 1994

1 Name

This Instrument is the *Fisheries Management Instrument of Delegation (Minister) 2017*.

2 Commencement

This Instrument commences on 6 October 2017 and will remain in force until it is revoked, whether in whole or in part.

3 Interpretation

(1) In this Instrument:

function includes a power, authority or duty, and **exercise** a function includes perform a duty.

role includes office.

role title includes title of an office.

the Act means the *Fisheries Management Act 1994*.

the Aquaculture Regulation means the *Fisheries Management (Aquaculture) Regulation 2017*.

the General Regulation means the *Fisheries Management (General) Regulation 2010*.

the Share Management Plan Regulations means the:

- (a) the *Fisheries Management (Abalone Share Management Plan) Regulation 2000*;
- (b) the *Fisheries Management (Estuary General Share Management Plan) Regulation 2006*;
- (c) the *Fisheries Management (Estuary Prawn Trawl Share Management Plan) Regulation 2006*;
- (d) the *Fisheries Management (Lobster Share Management Plan) Regulation 2000*;
- (e) the *Fisheries Management (Ocean Hauling Share Management Plan) Regulation 2006*;
- (f) the *Fisheries Management (Ocean Trap and Line Share Management Plan) Regulation 2006*;
- (g) the *Fisheries Management (Ocean Trawl Share Management Plan) Regulation 2006*;
- (h) the *Fisheries Management (Supporting Plan) Regulation 2006*.

- (2) Unless otherwise defined in this Instrument, words and expressions that are defined in the Act have the same meaning in this Instrument.
- (3) The summary of a function delegated in Column 2 of Schedules 1 to 5 inclusive is only for general explanation and does not limit the delegation of a function under the provisions identified in Column 1 of those Schedules except to the extent that it is clearly identified as a limitation pursuant to clause 5(2).

4 Delegation of functions under the Fisheries legislation

- (1) Pursuant to section 227(1) of the Act and subject to clause 4(2) below, the functions conferred or imposed on the Minister under the Act or Regulation identified in Column 1 of Schedules 1 to 4 inclusive are delegated to the person assigned to the role having the title Secretary, Department of Industry.
- (2) The person assigned to the role having the title Secretary, Department of Industry includes any person who is for the time being acting in that role or performing the duties and responsibilities of that role.

5 Delegation of functions under the *Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979*

- (1) Pursuant to section 227(2) of the Act and subject to clauses 5(2) and 5(3) below, the functions conferred or imposed on the Minister under the *Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979* in Column 1 of Schedule 5 are delegated to the person assigned to the role having the title Secretary, Department of Industry.
- (2) Any limitation on a delegation is specified in Column 2 of Schedule 5.
- (3) The person assigned to the role having the title Secretary, Department of Industry includes any person who is for the time being acting in that role or performing the duties and responsibilities of that role.

6 Authorisation of subdelegation of functions by the Secretary

Pursuant to section 228(2) of the Act, the Secretary, Department of Industry is authorised to subdelegate to any authorised person any function delegated to the Secretary under this Instrument.

7 Revocation

All delegations previously made in pursuance of section 227 of the Act are revoked.

Schedule 1 – Delegation of Ministerial functions under the Act

| Column 1 <i>Fisheries Management Act 1994</i> Section | Column 2 Summary of function delegated and limitation (if any) |
|--|---|
| Part 2 General fisheries management | |
| <i>Division 1 Fishing closures</i> | |
| 8 | Closure of waters to fishing. |
| 9 | Publication of the notification of fishing closures. |
| 11 | Amendment or revocation of fishing closures. |
| <i>Division 2 Offences relating to size, quantity and particular species of fish</i> | |
| 17 | Consultation with any relevant advisory council or advisory group about any proposal to specify or change daily limits or possession limits. |
| 17B | Consultation with any relevant advisory council or advisory group about any proposal to impose a possession limit by regulation or to change possession limits imposed by the regulations. |
| 17C | Ministerial order imposing possession limit. |
| <i>Division 4A Recreational fishing fee</i> | |
| 34G | Approval of form of fishing fee receipt. |
| 34I | Issue of fishing fee exemption certificates. |
| <i>Division 5 General</i> | |
| 37 | Grant of approval by issuing a permit or making an order authorising the taking and possession of fish or marine vegetation for various purposes. |
| 37AA | Application, cancellation, suspension and variation of conditions of section 37 permit authorising the taking and possession of fish or marine vegetation for various purposes, and approval of application form. |
| 37A | Issue, cancellation, suspension and variation of permits authorising the sale of fish, by auction, for a charitable purpose. |
| 39 | Removal of obstruction of recognised fishing grounds. |
| Part 2A Fishing determinations and quotas | |
| <i>Division 1 – Fishing determinations generally</i> | |
| 40H | Notification of fishing determination made by TAF Committee. |
| <i>Division 4 – Allocation of commercial fishing determinations (quotas)</i> | |
| 40Q (2) & (3) | Directions about allocation of commercial fishing determinations. |
| 40V | Order for forfeiture of quota for failure to pay fisheries management charge. |
| 40W | Retaining, re-allocating or selling forfeited quota. |
| 40X | Review of regulations and other instruments in light of commercial fishing determinations. |
| <i>Division 5 – Allocation of non-commercial fishing determinations</i> | |
| 40Z (2) & (3) | Directions about allocation of non-commercial fishing determinations. |
| 40ZA | Review of regulations and other instruments in light of non-commercial fishing determinations. |

| Column 1 <i>Fisheries Management Act 1994</i> Section | Column 2 Summary of function delegated and limitation (if any) |
|---|---|
| Part 3 Commercial share management fisheries | |
| <i>Division 2 – Declaration of share management fisheries</i> | |
| 44 (4) | Determine amount of compensation by agreement with holder of cancelled shares. |
| <i>Division 3 Issue of shares</i> | |
| 46 | Giving of public notice after a fishery becomes a share management fishery and invitation for applications for shares by eligible persons. |
| 47 | Application by an eligible person for the issue of shares in a share management fishery. |
| 48 (1) & (2) | Provisional issue of shares to applicants. |
| 48 (3) | Notification of results of applications, the names of the applicants who were provisionally issued with shares, and a statement of any rights of appeal to the Share Appeal Panel. |
| 48 (4) | Any shares issued as a result of a decision of the Share Appeal Panel are also to be issued on a provisional basis. |
| 48 (5) | Setting aside and issue of shares to an eligible person who did not apply for the issue of the shares. |
| 51 | Determination of catch history. |
| 52 | Final issue of shares. |
| 52A | Shares subject to appeal. |
| <i>Division 5 Management plans</i> | |
| 56 | Preparation of draft management plan. |
| 57A | Preparation of supporting plan. |
| 58 | Public and industry consultation on draft plans. |
| <i>Division 6 Fishing and other shareholding rights</i> | |
| 68 (1) (including 6A)) | Endorsement of a commercial fishing licence for the taking of fish in a share management fishery. |
| 68 (5) | Approval of manner and form of application for an endorsement. |
| 68 (6B) | Revoke, vary or add conditions of an endorsement. |
| 68 (7) | Suspension and cancellation of an endorsement. |
| 68 (8A) | Revocation of an endorsement on request by the shareholder. |
| 68 (8C) | Approval of arrangements under which a person who is eligible for an endorsement is given such an endorsement in the form of a separate document from their commercial fishing licence. |
| 70 | Special endorsements to take fish in a share management fishery, cancel or suspend such an endorsement, revoke or vary condition on such an endorsement. |
| 72 | Cancellation or disposal of any shares in excess of the maximum shareholding. |
| 74 | Retaining, cancelling, reissuing or selling surrendered shares. |
| 75A | Requiring shareholders to pay for fish taken in contravention of quota or forfeit shares. |
| 75B | Retaining, cancelling, reissuing or selling forfeited shares. |
| <i>Division 7 Management charges and community contributions</i> | |
| 76 | Determination of management charges payable by shareholders in a share management fishery and the charging of interest on overdue amounts. |

| Column 1 <i>Fisheries Management Act 1994</i> Section | Column 2 Summary of function delegated and limitation (if any) |
|---|---|
| <i>Part 4 Licensing and other commercial fisheries management</i> | |
| <i>Division 1 Commercial fishing licences</i> | |
| 104 | Licensing of commercial fishers. |
| <i>Division 2 Commercial fishing boats</i> | |
| 108 | Licensing of boats. |
| <i>Division 3 Exploratory, developmental and other restricted fisheries</i> | |
| 112 | Restricted fishery endorsements on commercial fishing licences. |
| 115A | Determination of contribution payable by participants in a restricted fishery, and authorisation of payment of a contribution. |
| <i>Division 4 Fish receivers</i> | |
| 118 | Registration of fish receivers. |
| <i>Division 5 Fish records</i> | |
| 121 | Approval of form and manner of records to be made by commercial fishers (subject to the regulations). |
| 122 | Approval of form and manner of records to be made by employers of commercial fishers (subject to the regulations). |
| 122A | Approval of form and manner of records to be made by fish receivers (subject to the regulations). |
| 123 | Approval of form and manner of records to be made by fish sellers (subject to regulation), and approval of manner that record is delivered, obtained or retained. |
| 123A | Approval of form and manner of records to be made by people in possession of fish (subject to the regulations). |
| <i>Division 5A Fishing Reports</i> | |
| 124A | Approval of form and manner of report for real time reporting system. |
| <i>Part 4A Charter fishing management</i> | |
| 127C (1) and (3) (including (4)(a)) | Issue of a charter fishing boat licence on application. |
| 127C (2) | Approval of application form for a charter fishing boat licence. |
| (including 127C (4)(a)) | (3) The Minister must issue a charter fishing boat licence if an application for the licence is duly made, unless the Minister is authorised by the regulations to refuse the application. ((4)(a) A charter fishing boat licence is subject to such conditions as are prescribed by the regulations or specified in the licence.) |
| 127C (4)(d) | Cancellation or suspension of a charter fishing boat licence in the circumstances authorised by the regulations. |
| 127C (6) | Revoke or vary the conditions of a charter fishing boat licence or add new conditions. |
| 127D | Receive annual contributions to industry costs. |
| 127E | Approval of form and manner for records required to be made by charter fishing boat operators. |
| 127EA | Approval of form and manner for records required to be made by charter fishing boat licence holders of recreational fishing activities. |

| Column 1 <i>Fisheries Management Act 1994</i> Section | Column 2 Summary of function delegated and limitation (if any) |
|---|---|
| Part 6 Aquaculture management | |
| <i>Division 2 Aquaculture permits</i> | |
| 145 | Applications for aquaculture permits. |
| 145 (4) | Provision of further information for aquaculture permit applications. |
| 146 | Issue or refusal to issue an aquaculture permit. |
| 148 | Variation to area or type of aquaculture authorised by an aquaculture permit. |
| 152 | Conditions of aquaculture permits. |
| 153 | Requirement for permit holder to provide specified written information. |
| 154 | Register of aquaculture permits. |
| 155 | Change in particulars of permit holder. |
| 156 (1) | Receive annual contribution from permit holder. |
| 157 (1), (2) & (3) | Establish and operate trust accounts for annual contributions made by permit holders. |
| 158 | Charge interest on overdue contributions. |
| 159 | Cancel or suspend a permit without an opportunity to be heard on the matter. |
| 160 | Cancel or suspend a permit after permit holder has had an opportunity to be heard on the matter. |
| 161 | Declaration of disqualified persons for the purposes of Part 6. |
| 162 (2) | Require a permit holder to tidy up permit area. |
| 162 (4) | Enter land and carry out tidy up work if requirement to tidy up not complied with. |
| 162 (5) | Sell or otherwise dispose of anything removed from the area concerned when carrying out tidy up. |
| 162 (6) | If proceeds of sale are insufficient, recover balance of costs as debt. |
| <i>Division 3 Leases of public water land for aquaculture</i> | |
| 163 | Grant of aquaculture lease. |
| 166 | Charge interest on overdue rental. |
| 167 | Renewal of aquaculture lease. |
| 168 | Preferential rights to a lease. |
| 169 | Survey of leased area by or on behalf of lessee. |
| 170 (1) & (2) | Authorisation to fence leased area. |
| 170 (4) | Enter area and carry out work or remove fence on leased area if in breach of an authority or in contravention of a condition. |
| 170 (5) | Sale of items removed in contravention of an authority to fence and recovery of costs. |
| 171 (2) | Allow removal of improvements on an expired lease area. |
| 171 (3) | Require removal of improvements on an expired lease area. |
| 171 (4) | Enter area and carry out work to remove improvements. |
| 171 (5) | Sale of removed improvements and recovery of costs. |
| 172 | Consent to sublet leased area or part of leased area. |
| 173 | Consent to transfer lease. |
| 174 | Surrender of lease or part of leased area and redetermination of rental. |
| 175 | Determination of access way. |
| 176 | Withdrawal of land from lease. |
| 177 (1) | Service of notice to show cause why the lease should not be cancelled. |

| Column 1 <i>Fisheries Management Act 1994</i> Section | Column 2 Summary of function delegated and limitation (if any) |
|---|--|
| 177 (2) & (3) | Cancellation of lease. |
| 178 | Exclusion of public water land from leasing. |
| 179 | Protection of leased areas. |
| <i>Division 5 Miscellaneous provisions</i> | |
| 188 | Order restoration work for illegal operations on public water land for aquaculture purposes. |
| 189 | Fishing closure in respect of aquaculture operations. |
| Part 7 Protection of aquatic habitats | |
| <i>Division 1 Habitat protection plans</i> | |
| 193 | Implementation of habitat protection plans. |
| <i>Division 3 Dredging and reclamation</i> | |
| 199 | Carrying out or authorisation of dredging or reclamation work by a public authority (other than a local government authority). |
| 200 | Permit for a local government authority to carry out dredging or reclamation work. |
| 201 | Permit for a person to carry out dredging or reclamation work. |
| 203 | Require the carrying out of remedial work in respect of dredging or reclamation work done in contravention of sections 200 and 201 and recovery of expenses. |
| <i>Division 4 Protection of mangroves and certain other marine vegetation</i> | |
| 205 | Permit to harm marine vegetation in a protected area. |
| <i>Division 7 Protection of fish and marine vegetation from disease</i> | |
| 216 | Permit to release live fish. |
| 217 | Permit to bring into NSW any live fish of a species or class prescribed by the regulations. |
| <i>Division 8 Miscellaneous provisions</i> | |
| 218 | Provisions with respect to fishways. |
| 218 (5B) | Provision of notice of intention to construct, alter or modify a dam, weir or reservoir on a waterway. |
| 219 | Removal of fish passage obstructions and recovery of costs. |
| 220 | Permits under Part 7. |
| Part 7A Threatened species conservation | |
| 220Q | Identification of critical habitat. |
| 220R (1) and (3) | Public consultation of preliminary identifications of critical habitat. |
| 220T (6) | Notice of declaration of critical habitat. |
| 220U (2)(a) and (b), (3) and (4) | Notice of amendment or revocation of a declaration of critical habitat. |
| 220W | Maps of critical habitat. |
| 220X | Register of critical habitat. |
| <i>Division 4 Offences</i> | |
| 220ZG (3A) | Cause actions to mitigate damage or restore habitat specified in a court order to be carried out and recovery of costs. |

| Column 1 <i>Fisheries Management Act 1994</i> Section | Column 2 Summary of function delegated and limitation (if any) |
|---|--|
| <i>Division 6 Licensing and Ministerial orders</i> | |
| <i>Subdivision 1A Ministerial orders</i> | |
| 221IA (4) | Provision of proposed order to the Fisheries Scientific Committee and any relevant advisory council. |
| 221IC | Appointment of person to prepare a species impact statement. |
| 221ID | Public consultation on proposed order. |
| <i>Division 8 Joint Management agreements</i> | |
| 221X | Give copy of draft joint management agreement to Fisheries Scientific Committee for review and give public opportunity to make submissions on draft joint management agreement |
| <i>Division 10 Biodiversity certification of native vegetation reform package</i> | |
| 221ZJ (2) | Keeping of register of notices for biodiversity certification of native vegetation reform package. |
| 221ZJ (3) | Fee for copies of the register. |
| <i>Division 11 Biodiversity certification of environmental planning instruments</i> | |
| 221ZK (5) | Issue of guidelines to assist in the preparation of EPIs for biodiversity certification. |
| 221ZQ (2) | Keeping of register of notices for biodiversity certification of environmental planning instruments. |
| 221ZQ (3) | Fee for copies of register. |
| Part 8 Administration | |
| <i>Division 1 The Minister and Secretary</i> | |
| 224 | Acquisition of land for future lease grants. |
| 225 | Undertake research for the purposes of the Act. |
| 226 | Acquire by gift, devise or bequest, any property for the purposes of the Act |
| <i>Division 3 Special fisheries trust funds</i> | |
| 233 (2) | Control money from trust funds for authorised purposes. |
| 238A | Consultation with an advisory council with respect to expenditure from a trust fund. |
| 239A | Invest money in a trust fund in an authorised manner. |
| 239B | Establish separate account in trust fund for research purposes. |
| Part 9 Enforcement | |
| <i>Division 2 Appointment of fisheries officers</i> | |
| 243 | Appointment of fisheries officers. |
| <i>Division 4 Seizure</i> | |
| 270 | Return of seized boat or vehicle if proceedings not taken within 28 days after seizure. |
| 273 | Return of seized things. |
| 275 | Manner of sale or disposal of seized thing. |
| <i>Division 4A Compliance audits</i> | |
| 275D | Impose conditions on a fishing authority to require a compliance audit to be undertaken. |
| 275E (3)(b) & (e) | Approval of compliance auditor and production of audit report. |
| 275I | Use of information in an audit report. |

| Column 1 <i>Fisheries Management Act 1994</i> Section | Column 2 Summary of function delegated and limitation (if any) |
|---|--|
| <i>Division 4B Scientific observer program</i> | |
| 275K | Establish scientific observer program for the collection of information about relevant fishing activities. |
| 275L | Appointment, and revocation of appointment, of any person as a scientific observer under the scientific observer program, and issue of identification document to scientific observer. |
| 275M | Issue, revoke or vary an observation authority and notify regulated person of intention to issue an observation authority. |
| <i>Division 8 Restoration orders and other actions</i> | |
| 282I | Making of restoration orders, carrying out work if restoration order is not complied with and recovery of costs. |
| 282J (5) | Cause restoration actions specified in a court order to be carried out and recovery of costs. |
| <i>Part 10 Miscellaneous</i> | |
| 288B | Waiver of fees, charges, rental payments and contributions payable under the Act or the regulations. |
| <i>Schedule 2 Provisions relating to the TAF Committee</i> | |
| 8 (4) | <p>Involvement in deliberations by member of Total Allowable Fishing Committee (“TAF Committee”) where a pecuniary interest has been disclosed.</p> <p>After a member of the TAF Committee has disclosed the nature of an interest in any matter, the member must not (unless the Minister or the other members of the TAF Committee otherwise determine) be present during any deliberation of the TAF Committee with respect to the matter or take part in any decision of the TAF Committee with respect to the matter.</p> |

Schedule 2 - Delegation of Ministerial functions under the General Regulation

| Column 1 <i>Fisheries Management (General) Regulation 2010</i> Clause | Column 2 Summary of function delegated and limitation (if any) |
|--|---|
| <i>Part 5 Miscellaneous provisions relating to fisheries management</i> | |
| <i>Division 6 Recreational fishing fee</i> | |
| 86 (2) | Issue and duration of fishing fee exemption certificates. |
| 87 (5) | Approval of form of fishing fee exemption certificate and conditions to which certificate is subject. |
| 88 | Amendment and cancellation of fishing fee exemption certificates. |
| <i>Part 6 Fishing business transfer rules</i> | |
| <i>Division 3 Transfer of restricted fishery endorsements</i> | |
| 107 (1) | Actions that may be taken if an endorsement is transferred in contravention of Division 3 of Part 6. |
| <i>Division 4 Transfer of shares</i> | |
| 113 (1) | Actions that may be taken if a share is transferred in contravention of Division 4 of Part 6. |
| <i>Part 7 Commercial share management fisheries</i> | |
| 121 | Forfeiture of shares for failure to pay certain contributions. |
| <i>Part 8 Licensing and other commercial fisheries management</i> | |
| <i>Division 1 Commercial fishing licences</i> | |
| 125 (d) | Authorisation to hold a commercial fishing licence in order to work as a crew member for certain persons. |
| 128 | Grounds for refusal to issue a commercial fishing licence. |
| 130 | Renewal of commercial fishing licences. |
| 131 | Grounds for suspension or cancellation of commercial fishing licence. |
| <i>Division 2 Boat licences</i> | |
| 136 | Grounds for refusal to issue fishing boat licence. |
| 137 (1) | Form of fishing boat licence. |
| 137 (2)(a) | Maximum boat specifications. |
| 138 (1)(j) | Notification if boat is disposed of, destroyed or lost at sea. |
| 139 (1) | Renewal of fishing boat licence. |
| 140 | Grounds for suspension or cancellation of a fishing boat licence. |
| 141 | Voluntary suspension of licence. |
| 142 | Change to identifying particulars of boat on licence. |
| <i>Part 9 Restricted fisheries</i> | |
| <i>Division 1 Sea urchin and turban shell restricted fishery</i> | |
| 154 | Definition of <i>fishing period</i> - determination of alternative fishing period |
| 159 | Sea urchin and turban shell endorsements on commercial fishing licences. |
| 161 | Suspension or cancellation of sea urchin or turban shell endorsement. |
| 164B | Directions about manner of allocating quota following a replacement TAC determination. |

| Column 1 <i>Fisheries Management (General) Regulation 2010</i> Clause | Column 2 Summary of function delegated and limitation (if any) |
|--|--|
| <i>Division 2 Southern fish trawl restricted fishery</i> | |
| 171 (1) & (2) | Southern fish trawl endorsements on commercial fishing licences. |
| 173 | Suspension or cancellation of southern fish trawl endorsement. |
| <i>Division 3 Inland restricted fishery</i> | |
| 184 | Inland restricted endorsements on commercial fishing licences. |
| 188 | Suspension or cancellation of inland fishery endorsement. |
| <i>Division 5 Miscellaneous</i> | |
| 197 | Cancellation of endorsement by consent. |
| Part 11 Fishing business cards | |
| 204 (1) | The Minister may require a fishing business owner, by notice to the fishing business owner, to return a fishing business card to the Minister within the period specified in the notice. |
| Part 12 Fish receivers and fish records | |
| <i>Division 1 Fish receivers</i> | |
| 210 | Grounds for refusal of application for registration as a fish receiver. |
| 212 | Renewal of registration as a fish receiver. |
| 213 | Cancellation or suspension of registration as a fish receiver. |
| Part 13 Charter fishing management | |
| <i>Division 2 Licences</i> | |
| 229 (2) | Transfer of right to a charter fishing boat licence. |
| 230 | Conversion of a non-transferable charter fishing boat licence for guided recreational charter fishing in the estuarine fishing sector into a transferable licence. |
| 231 | Replacement of licensed charter fishing boat. |
| 232 | Refusal of application for a licence for a charter fishing boat. |
| 233 | Renewal of licence for a charter fishing boat. |
| 234 | Cancellation and suspension of charter fishing boat licence. |
| 235 (excluding s235(6)) | Voluntary suspension of charter fishing boat licence. |
| 235 (6) | Cancellation of charter fishing boat licence that has been voluntarily suspended. |
| 236 (1) & (3) | Authorisation to use boat for guided recreational charter fishing. |
| 238 (3) | Approval of form for catch records. |
| Part 17 Administration | |
| <i>Division 2 – Establishment, composition and functions of ministerial advisory councils</i> | |
| 287 (3) | Call for expressions of interest in membership of the Ministerial Fisheries Advisory Council. |
| 288 (3) | Call for expressions of interest in membership of the Recreational Fishing NSW Advisory Council. |
| 290 (3) | Call for expressions of interest in membership of the Commercial Fishing NSW Advisory Council. |

| Column 1 <i>Fisheries Management (General) Regulation 2010</i> Clause | Column 2 Summary of function delegated and limitation (if any) |
|--|--|
| <i>Division 3 Provisions relating to members and procedure of advisory councils</i> | |
| 294 | Approval of deputies of members of advisory councils and determination of remuneration to be paid to deputy. |
| 295 (e) | Granting of leave for a member of an advisory council to be absent from a meeting or excuse member from being absent. |
| 296 | Remove a member from office. |
| 300 | General procedure for calling and holding meetings of advisory councils. |
| <i>Part 18 Enforcement</i> | |
| 349 (1) | Approval of payment by instalments of any fee, charge or other sum of money payable under the Act or the General Regulation. |

Schedule 3 - Delegation of Ministerial functions under the Share Management Plan Regulations

| Column 1 Clause of Appendix & Plan | Column 2 Summary of function delegated and limitation (if any) |
|--|--|
| <i>Fisheries Management (Abalone Share Management Plan) Regulation 2000</i> | |
| 2 (1) Abalone Share Management Plan | Definition of <i>fishing period</i> - determination of alternative fishing period |
| 7 (1)(a) Abalone Share Management Plan | Approval of the number of shares that may be transferred, transmitted or mortgaged to one person. |
| 11 Abalone Share Management Plan | Refusal to endorse a commercial fishing licence. |
| 12 Abalone Share Management Plan | Grounds for cancellation or suspension of an endorsement. |
| 19 Abalone Share Management Plan | Directions about manner of allocating quota following a replacement TAC determination. |
| 34B (2) Abalone Share Management Plan | Determination of payment date for community contribution. |
| 34B (7) Abalone Share Management Plan | Payment of interest on unpaid community contribution. |
| 35 (5) Abalone Share Management Plan | Payment to persons (other than the shareholder) with an interest in forfeited shares following sale of those shares. |
| 36 (1A)(e) Abalone Share Management Plan | Determination of other costs of management that are attributable to the abalone fishery. |
| 36 (3) Abalone Share Management Plan | Approved terms for payment of management charge by instalments. |
| <i>Fisheries Management (Estuary General Share Management Plan) Regulation 2006</i> | |
| 6C (2) Estuary General Share Management Plan | Notify shareholders of number of quota shares issued and rights of appeal to the Share Appeal Panel. |
| 6D (4) Estuary General Share Management Plan | Cancelling or issuing quota shares to give effect to decision of the Share Appeal Panel. |
| 6E (3) Estuary General Share Management Plan | Determination of alternative fishing period. |

| Column 1 Clause of Appendix & Plan | Column 2 Summary of function delegated and limitation (if any) |
|--|--|
| 13 (2)(b) Estuary General Share Management Plan | Noting the maximum boat length exemption on a fishing boat licence. |
| 40 Estuary General Share Management Plan | Directions about matters to which regard must be had when any fishing determination is made during the transition period. |
| <i>Fisheries Management (Estuary Prawn Trawl Share Management Plan) Regulation 2006</i> | |
| 18 (2)(b) Estuary Prawn Trawl Share Management Plan | Noting the maximum boat length exemption on a fishing boat licence. |
| <i>Fisheries Management (Lobster Share Management Plan) Regulation 2000</i> | |
| 2 (1) Lobster Share Management Plan | Definition of <i>fishing period</i> - determination of alternative fishing period |
| 7 (1)(a) Lobster Share Management Plan | Approval of the number of shares that may be transferred, transmitted or mortgaged to one person. |
| 11 Lobster Share Management Plan | Refusal to endorse a commercial fishing licence. |
| 12 Lobster Share Management Plan | Grounds for cancellation or suspension of an endorsement. |
| 19 Lobster Share Management Plan | Directions about manner of allocating quota following a replacement TAC determination. |
| 52 (4) Lobster Share Management Plan | Forfeiture of all shares if the total number of demerit points recorded under the name of the shareholder reaches or exceeds 6 demerit points. |
| 52 (5) Lobster Share Management Plan | Payment to persons (other than the shareholder) with an interest in forfeited shares following sale of those shares. |
| 53 (1A)(e) Lobster Share Management Plan | Determination of other costs of management that are attributable to the lobster fishery. |
| 53 (3) Lobster Share Management Plan | Approved terms for payment of management charge by instalments. |
| 54 (2) Lobster Share Management Plan | Determination of payment date for community contribution. |
| 54 (6) Lobster Share Management Plan | Approved terms for payment of management charge by instalments. |

| Column 1 Clause of Appendix & Plan | Column 2 Summary of function delegated and limitation (if any) |
|--|---|
| <i>Fisheries Management (Ocean Hauling Share Management Plan) Regulation 2006</i> | |
| 6C (2) Ocean Hauling Share Management Plan | Notify shareholders of number of quota shares issued and rights of appeal to the Share Appeal Panel. |
| 6D (4) Ocean Hauling Share Management Plan | Cancelling or issuing quota shares to give effect to decision of the Share Appeal Panel. |
| 6E (2) Ocean Hauling Share Management Plan | Determination of alternative fishing period. |
| 18 (2)(b) Ocean Hauling Share Management Plan | Noting the maximum boat length exemption on a fishing boat licence. |
| 23 Ocean Hauling Share Management Plan | Directions about matters to which regard must be had when any TAC determination is made during the transition period. |
| <i>Fisheries Management (Ocean Trap and Line Share Management Plan) Regulation 2006</i> | |
| 5C (2) Ocean Trap and Line Share Management Plan | Notify shareholders of number of quota shares issued and rights of appeal to the Share Appeal Panel. |
| 5D (4) Ocean Trap and Line Share Management Plan | Cancelling or issuing quota shares to give effect to decision of the Share Appeal Panel. |
| 10 (2)(b) Ocean Trap and Line Share Management Plan | Noting the maximum boat length exemption on a fishing boat licence. |
| <i>Fisheries Management (Ocean Trawl Share Management Plan) Regulation 2006</i> | |
| 9 (2)(b) Ocean Trawl Share Management Plan | Noting the maximum boat length exemption on a fishing boat licence. |
| <i>Fisheries Management (Supporting Plan) Regulation 2006</i> | |
| 4F Supporting Plan | Directions about manner of allocating quota following a replacement fishing determination. |
| 8 (c) Supporting Plan | Cancellation and suspension of endorsements. |
| 10 (1)(e) Supporting Plan | Determination of other costs of management that are attributable to a fishery. |
| 10 (2) Supporting Plan | Reduction of costs of management that are attributable to a fishery. |

| Column 1 Clause of Appendix & Plan | Column 2 Summary of function delegated and limitation (if any) |
|---|---|
| 10 (3) Supporting Plan | Approved terms for payment of management charge by instalments. |
| 11 (2) Supporting Plan | Determination of payment date for community contribution. |
| 11 (7) Supporting Plan | Payment of interest on unpaid community contribution. |

Schedule 4 - Delegation of Ministerial functions under the Aquaculture Regulation

| Column 1 <i>Fisheries Management (Aquaculture) Regulation 2017</i> Clause | Column 2 Summary of function delegated and limitation (if any) |
|---|---|
| Part 2 Aquaculture permits | |
| <i>Division 2 Applications for, and issue and variation of, permits</i> | |
| 8 | Additional grounds for refusing an aquaculture permit. |
| <i>Division 4 Contributions by permit holders to pay for costs of administration</i> | |
| 14 (1) | Receive annual contribution for administration costs from permit holders. |
| 14 (2) & (3) | Determination of payment date, amount or manner of calculation of annual contribution and notify permit holder. |
| 14 (4) | Treat the total unpaid balance of the annual contribution as an overdue amount of contribution. |
| <i>Division 5 Contributions by permit holders to pay for research</i> | |
| 16 (1) | Receive annual contribution for research costs from permit holders. |
| 16 (3) & (4) | Determination of payment date, amount or manner of calculation of research contribution and notify permit holder. |
| 16 (5) | Treat the total unpaid balance of the research contribution as an overdue amount of contribution. |
| 17 | Maintain a separate research trust account. |
| 18 | Operation of trust account and investment of money held in trust. |
| Part 3 Security arrangements for aquaculture permit holders | |
| <i>Division 2 Security to be provided by class A and class B permit holders</i> | |
| 21 (1) | Receive security payment. |
| 21 (3) | Concurrence for permit holder to change financial arrangement. |
| 21 (5) | Keeping of a separate account in respect of cash deposited under clause 21 and investment of that cash. |
| 22 (1) | Serve a notice requiring a permit holder to perform their payment obligation. |
| 22 (2) & (3) | Forfeiture of money to meet payment obligation and notice to guarantor or relevant party. |
| 23 | Actions to be taken with financial arrangements when person ceases to be a permit holder. |
| <i>Division 3 Financial arrangements by way of contributions taken to be entered into by certain class A permit holders</i> | |
| 25 (1) | Receive annual contribution from class A permit holders. |
| 25 (3) & (4) | Determination of payment date, amount or manner of calculation of class A annual contribution and notify permit holder. |
| 25 (5) | Treat the total unpaid balance of the class A annual contribution as an overdue amount of contribution. |
| 26 (1) | Receive additional annual contribution from class A permit holders. |
| 26 (6) | Determination of payment date, amount or manner of calculation of class A additional contribution and notify permit holder. |
| 26 (7) | Treat the total unpaid balance of the class A additional contribution as an overdue amount of contribution. |

| Column 1 <i>Fisheries Management (Aquaculture) Regulation 2017</i> Clause | Column 2 Summary of function delegated and limitation (if any) |
|--|--|
| 27 (1) | Serve a notice requiring a class A permit holder to perform their payment obligation. |
| 27 (2) | Withdrawal from trust account to meet payment obligation. |
| 27 (3) | Arrange for lease areas held by a relevant class A permit holder to be inspected every 3 years for matters that may give rise to payment obligations by the lessees. |
| 28 | Maintain a trust account for the purposes of Division 3. |
| 29 | Operation of trust account and investment of money held in trust account. |
| Part 4 Aquaculture leases | |
| <i>Division 2 Applications for, and grant and renewal of, aquaculture leases</i> | |
| 31 | Application for and refusal of aquaculture lease. |
| 32 (3) | Refusal to consider an application for an aquaculture lease if boundary markings not in accordance with directions. |
| 33 (1) & (2) | Notice of offering of an area for lease. |
| 33 (3) & (4) | Decision to offer an area for lease. |
| 33 (4) | Notice of decision to lease area. |
| 34 | Offer of aquaculture lease by auction. |
| 35 | Offer of aquaculture lease for public tender. |
| 36 | Offer of aquaculture lease by ballot. |
| 37 | Obligations when granting an aquaculture lease. |
| 38 | Applications for renewal of an aquaculture lease. |
| 39 | Process for renewing an aquaculture lease. |
| <i>Division 3 Rent for aquaculture leases</i> | |
| 41 (1) | Receive rent payable under an aquaculture lease. |
| 41 (4) | Redetermination and adjustments to rent. |
| 42 (1), (2) and (3) | Determination of payment dates and amount of rent and notify lessee. |
| 42 (4) | Treat unpaid rent as an overdue amount. |
| <i>Division 4 Sublease, transfer and transmission of aquaculture leases</i> | |
| 44 (2) | Refuse application to sublet a leased area. |
| 45 | Approval of transfer application form and refusal of application to transfer an aquaculture lease. |
| 46 | Transmission of aquaculture lease on death of lessee. |
| <i>Division 5 Surrender, consolidation and subdivision of aquaculture leases</i> | |
| 47 (1) | Approval of application form for the surrender of an aquaculture lease. |
| 47 (1) & (2) | Lodgement of application forms. |
| 47 (3) & (4) | Consent to or refusal of surrender of a lease or of part of a leased area. |
| 47 (5) | Provision of amended lease and certified copy of amended plan on surrender of part of a leased area. |
| 48 (2)(a) | Approval of application form for the consolidation of leases. |
| 48 (2)(b) & (5) | Lodgement of application form and leases. |
| 48 (3) & (4) | Grant or refusal of application for consolidation. |
| 48 (6) | Direction as to extinguishment of debt. |

| Column 1 <i>Fisheries Management (Aquaculture) Regulation 2017</i> Clause | Column 2 Summary of function delegated and limitation (if any) |
|--|--|
| 48 (7) & (8) | Provision of a certified copy of the plan of the leased area comprised in the consolidated lease and publication of notice of consolidation. |
| 49 (2)(a) | Approval of application form for subdivision of a lease. |
| 49 (2)(b) & (6) | Lodgement of application form and lease. |
| 49 (3) & (5) | Grant or refusal of application for subdivision. |
| 49 (7) | Direction as to extinguishment of debt. |
| 49 (8) & (9) | Provision of a certified copy of the plan of the leased area comprised in each lease and publication of notice of subdivision. |
| <i>Division 6 Aquaculture lease plans and documents</i> | |
| 50 | Certified copies of leases and plans. |
| 51 | Endorsements on lease documents. |
| 52 | Lodgement and return of leased documents. |
| 53 | Correction of errors in an aquaculture lease document or in any map, plan or other document relating to an aquaculture lease. |
| <i>Division 7 Marking of leased areas, boat channels and access ways</i> | |
| 55 (1)(b) | Time period for marking out of leased area. |
| 55 (3) | Notice to direct lessee to mark out boundaries of leased area in alternative manner. |
| 56 | Marking out of boat channels. |
| 57 | Marking out of access ways. |
| 58 (1) | Notice to maintain markings. |
| 58 (3) | Recovery of costs of carrying out work if lessee fails to comply with a notice to maintain markings. |
| 59 | Modification of the boundaries of a leased area to correct errors of measurement. |
| <i>Part 5 Miscellaneous</i> | |
| 63 | Permit to gather marine vegetation for a commercial purpose from an area of public water land. |

Schedule 5 – Delegation of Ministerial functions under Division 5 of Part 5 of the Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979

| Column 1 <i>Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979</i> Section | Column 2 Summary of function delegated and limitation (if any) |
|---|--|
| 115K (4) | Make arrangements for the preparation of an environmental impact statement. |
| 115K (6) | Give a copy of the environmental impact statement to the Secretary. |
| 115L (1) | Give public notice of the preparation of an environmental impact statement under Division 5 of Part 5 and make a copy of the statement available for public inspection. |
| 115L (3) | Receive representations in writing with respect to the designated fishing activity to which the environmental impact statement relates. |
| 115L (4) | Provide the Secretary with copies of representations received. |
| 115O (4) | <p>Make public as soon as practicable after it is made a determination made under section 115O (4)(a)-(c).</p> <p>Limitation: The only function under section 115O(4) that is delegated is making the determination public.</p> |

Fisheries Management Instrument of Delegation (Secretary) 2017

under the

Fisheries Management Act 1994

I, SIMON A. Y. SMITH, Secretary of the Department of Industry, in pursuance of section 228 of the *Fisheries Management Act 1994*, make the following Instrument of Delegation.

Dated this 26th day of September 2017

SIMON A. Y. SMITH,
SECRETARY
Department of Industry

Explanatory note

This Instrument is made under section 228 of the *Fisheries Management Act 1994*. The object of this Instrument is to:

- (a) delegate functions conferred or imposed on the Secretary by or under the *Fisheries Management Act 1994*; and
- (b) subdelegate functions delegated to the Secretary by the Minister for Primary Industries under the *Fisheries Management Act 1994*.

Fisheries Management Instrument of Delegation (Secretary) 2017

under the

Fisheries Management Act 1994

1 Name of Instrument

This Instrument is the *Fisheries Management Instrument of Delegation (Secretary) 2017*.

2 Commencement

This Instrument commences on 6 October 2017 and will remain in force until it is revoked, whether in whole or in part.

3 Interpretation

(1) In this Instrument:

function includes a power, authority or duty, and *exercise* a function includes perform a duty.

marine park has the same meaning as it has in the *Marine Estate Management Act 2014*.

Minister means the Minister for Primary Industries.

Minister's Instrument of Delegation means the Instrument of Delegation signed by the Minister on 21 September 2017;

role includes office.

role title includes title of an office.

the Act means the *Fisheries Management Act 1994*.

the Aquaculture Regulation means the *Fisheries Management (Aquaculture) Regulation 2017*.

the General Regulation means the *Fisheries Management (General) Regulation 2010*.

the Share Management Plan Regulations means the:

(a) the *Fisheries Management (Abalone Share Management Plan) Regulation 2000*;

- (b) the *Fisheries Management (Estuary General Share Management Plan) Regulation 2006*;
 - (c) the *Fisheries Management (Estuary Prawn Trawl Share Management Plan) Regulation 2006*;
 - (d) the *Fisheries Management (Lobster Share Management Plan) Regulation 2000*;
 - (e) the *Fisheries Management (Ocean Hauling Share Management Plan) Regulation 2006*;
 - (f) the *Fisheries Management (Ocean Trap and Line Share Management Plan) Regulation 2006*;
 - (g) the *Fisheries Management (Ocean Trawl Share Management Plan) Regulation 2006*; and
 - (h) the *Fisheries Management (Supporting Plan) Regulation 2006*.
- (2) Unless otherwise defined in this Instrument, words and expressions that are defined in the Act have the same meaning in this Instrument.
- (3) The summary of a function delegated in Column 2 of Schedules 1 to 8 inclusive is only for general explanation and does not limit the delegation of functions under the provisions identified in Column 1 of those Schedules, except to the extent that it is clearly identified as a limitation pursuant to clause 4(2) or clause 5(2).

4 Delegation of Secretary functions

- (1) Pursuant to section 228(1) of the Act and subject to clauses 4(2) and 4(3) below:
- (a) all of the functions conferred or imposed on the Secretary under the following legislation are delegated to the person assigned to the role having the title Director General, Department of Primary Industries:
 - (i) the Act;
 - (ii) the General Regulation;
 - (iii) the Share Management Plan Regulations; and
 - (iv) the Aquaculture Regulation;
 - (b) the functions conferred or imposed on the Secretary under the following legislation are delegated to any person assigned to the role having the title specified opposite in Column 3 of Schedules 1, 2, 3 and 4 respectively:
 - (i) the Act as specified in Column 1 of Schedule 1;
 - (ii) the General Regulation as specified in Column 1 of Schedule 2;
 - (iii) the Share Management Plan Regulations as specified in Column 1 of Schedule 3; and
 - (iv) the Aquaculture Regulation as specified in Column 1 of Schedule 4.
- (2) Any limitation on a delegation is specified in Column 2 (if any) of Schedule 1, 2, 3 or 4.

- (3) The person assigned to the role having the title Director General, Department of Primary Industries or the role having the title specified in Column 3 of Schedule 1, 2, 3 or 4, includes any person who is for the time being acting in that role or performing the duties and responsibilities of that role.

5 Subdelegation of Ministerial functions delegated to Secretary

- (1) Having been authorised to subdelegate the functions delegated to me by the Minister's Instrument of Delegation and pursuant to section 228(2) of the Act and subject to clauses 5(2) and 5(3) below:
 - (a) all of the functions under the following legislation delegated to me by the Minister pursuant to section 227 of the Act, are subdelegated to the person assigned to the role having the title Director General, Department of Primary Industries:
 - (i) the Act;
 - (ii) the General Regulation;
 - (iii) the Share Management Plan Regulations; and
 - (iv) the Aquaculture Regulation;
 - (b) the functions under the following legislation delegated to me by the Minister pursuant to section 227 of the Act, are subdelegated to any person assigned to the role having the title specified opposite in Column 3 of Schedules 5, 6, 7 and 8 respectively:
 - (i) the Act as specified in Column 1 of Schedule 5;
 - (ii) the General Regulation as specified in Column 1 of Schedule 6;
 - (iii) the Share Management Plan Regulations as specified in Column 1 of Schedule 7; and
 - (iv) the Aquaculture Regulation as specified in Column 1 of Schedule 8.
- (2) Any limitation on a delegation is specified in Column 2 of Schedule 5, 6, 7 or 8.
- (3) The person assigned to the role having the title Director General, Department of Primary Industries or the role having the title specified in Column 3 of Schedule 5, 6, 7 or 8, includes any person who is for the time being acting in that role or performing the duties and responsibilities of that role.

6 Revocation of *Fisheries Management Instrument of Delegation (Secretary) (No 2) 2015*

Pursuant to section 228 of the Act, the *Fisheries Management Instrument of Delegation (Secretary) (No 2) 2015* published in NSW Government Gazette No. 70 of 14 August 2015 at pages 2484 to 2574 is revoked, as is any instrument of delegation revived as a result of this revocation.

Schedule 1 – Delegation of Secretary’s functions under the Act

| <p style="text-align: center;">DELEGATION OF SECRETARY’S FUNCTIONS UNDER THE FISHERIES MANAGEMENT ACT 1994</p> | | |
|---|---|---|
| Column 1 Section | Column 2 Summary of function delegated and limitation (if any) | Column 3 Role title |
| Part 2 General fisheries management | | |
| <i>Division 4A Recreational fishing fee</i> | | |
| 34G | Arrangements for the issuing of an official receipt for the payment of a recreational fishing fee. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Operations |
| 34H | Arrangements for the payment and collection of recreational fishing fees and the issue of official receipts. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Operations |
| <i>Division 4C Fishing businesses</i> | | |
| 34Q | Fishing business determinations and components of fishing businesses. Limitation: *Delegation may only be exercised by Fisheries Manager roles within Fisheries Business Services. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Operations; Manager, Fisheries Business Services; Program Leader, Fisheries Business Services; Fisheries Manager* |
| 34R | Allocation of a unique identification number to each fishing business and endorsement of NSW fishing authorities with the allocated number. Limitation: *Delegation may only be exercised by Fisheries Manager roles within Fisheries Business Services. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Operations; Manager, Fisheries Business Services; Program Leader, Fisheries Business Services; Fisheries Manager* |

| DELEGATION OF SECRETARY'S FUNCTIONS UNDER THE FISHERIES MANAGEMENT ACT 1994 | | |
|--|--|--|
| Column 1 Section | Column 2 Summary of function delegated and limitation (if any) | Column 3 Role title |
| 34S | Register of fishing business determinations. Limitation: *Delegation may only be exercised by Fisheries Manager roles within Fisheries Business Services. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Operations; Manager, Fisheries Business Services; Program Leader, Fisheries Business Services; Fisheries Manager* |
| Part 2A Fishing determinations and quotas | | |
| <i>Division 2 Fishing determinations by TAF Committee</i> | | |
| 40I | Making an interim fishing determination if the regulations require the TAF Committee to make a fishing determination and the TAF Committee has not made that determination 30 days before the start of a fishing period. | Deputy Director General Fisheries |
| <i>Division 3 Fishing determinations by Secretary</i> | | |
| 40L & 40M | Making of fishing determinations. | Deputy Director General Fisheries |
| 40N | Notification of fishing determinations. | Deputy Director General Fisheries |
| 40O | Amending and revoking fishing determinations. | Deputy Director General Fisheries |
| <i>Division 4 Allocation of commercial fishing determinations (quotas)</i> | | |
| 40Q (1) | Allocation of commercial fishing determination among commercial fishing authority holders. Limitation: *Delegation may only be exercised by Senior Fisheries Manager roles within Commercial Fisheries. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Analysis; Director, Fisheries Operations; Manager, Fisheries Business Services; Program Leader, Fisheries Business Services; |

| SCH1 | | |
|--|---|--|
| DELEGATION OF SECRETARY'S FUNCTIONS UNDER THE FISHERIES MANAGEMENT ACT 1994 | | |
| Column 1 Section | Column 2 Summary of function delegated and limitation (if any) | Column 3 Role title |
| 40R | <p>Notice of allocation of a commercial fishing determination (quota).</p> <p>Limitation: *Delegation may only be exercised by:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Fisheries Manager roles within Fisheries Business Services; and • Fisheries Manager and Senior Fisheries Manager roles within Commercial Fisheries. | <p>Senior Fisheries Manager*</p> <p>Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Analysis; Director, Fisheries Operations; Manager, Fisheries Business Services; Program Leader, Fisheries Business Services; Senior Fisheries Manager*; Fisheries Manager*</p> |
| 40U (6) | <p>Notice of confirmation and approval of manual transfer of quota.</p> <p>Limitation: *Delegation may only be exercised by:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Fisheries Manager and Senior Fisheries Manager roles within Commercial Fisheries; and • Fisheries Manager roles within Fisheries Business Services. | <p>Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Analysis; Director, Fisheries Operations; Manager, Fisheries Business Services; Program Leader, Fisheries Business Services; Senior Fisheries Manager*; Fisheries Manager*</p> |
| 40U (7) | Approval of <i>online transfer system</i> that enables the transfer of quota by electronic communication. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries |
| <i>Division 5 Allocation of non-commercial fishing determination</i> | | |
| 40Z | Allocation of non-commercial fishing determination among fishers. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries |

| DELEGATION OF SECRETARY'S FUNCTIONS UNDER THE FISHERIES MANAGEMENT ACT 1994 | | |
|--|---|--|
| Column 1 Section | Column 2 Summary of function delegated and limitation (if any) | Column 3 Role title |
| Part 3 Commercial share management fisheries | | |
| <i>Division 5 Management plans</i> | | |
| 63 (2) & (3) | Review into each share management fishery and constitution of representative group to assist with the review. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries |
| 63 (4) | Report to the Minister on the review. | Deputy Director General Fisheries |
| <i>Division 6 Fishing and other shareholding rights</i> | | |
| 68 | Records to be made in the Share Register. Limitation: *Delegation may only be exercised by Fisheries Manager and Senior Fisheries Management Officer roles within Fisheries Business Services. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Operations; Manager, Fisheries Business Services; Program Leader, Fisheries Business Services; Fisheries Manager*; Senior Fisheries Management Officer* |
| 69 (3) | Approval of form and manner for the nomination of a commercial fisher. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Operations |
| 69 (8) | Records to be made in the Share Register. Limitation: *Delegation may only be exercised by Fisheries Manager and Senior Fisheries Management Officer roles within Fisheries Business Services. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Operations; Manager, Fisheries Business Services; Program Leader, Fisheries Business Services; Fisheries Manager*; Senior Fisheries Management Officer* |

| DELEGATION OF SECRETARY'S FUNCTIONS UNDER THE FISHERIES MANAGEMENT ACT 1994 | | |
|--|---|--|
| Column 1 Section | Column 2 Summary of function delegated and limitation (if any) | Column 3 Role title |
| <i>Division 10 Share Management Fisheries Register</i> | | |
| 89 | <p>Establishment and keeping of a Share Management Fisheries Register (the <i>Share Register</i>).</p> <p>Limitation: *Delegation may only be exercised by Fisheries Manager roles within Fisheries Business Services.</p> | <p>Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Operations; Manager, Fisheries Business Services; Program Leader, Fisheries Business Services; Fisheries Manager*</p> |
| 90 | <p>Registration of shares and renewal of shares.</p> <p>Limitation: *Delegation may only be exercised by Fisheries Manager roles within Fisheries Business Services.</p> | <p>Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Operations; Manager, Fisheries Business Services; Program Leader, Fisheries Business Services; Fisheries Manager*</p> |
| 91A (4) | Approval of online trading system. | <p>Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Operations</p> |
| 91B (2) | Approval of form of application for paper-based registration of dealings in shares. | <p>Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Operations</p> |
| 91B (3), (4) & (5) | <p>Actions to be taken on approval of application for paper-based registration of a dealing in shares.</p> <p>Limitation: *Delegation may only be exercised by Fisheries Manager roles within Fisheries</p> | <p>Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Operations; Manager, Fisheries Business Services;</p> |

| DELEGATION OF SECRETARY'S FUNCTIONS UNDER THE FISHERIES MANAGEMENT ACT 1994 | | |
|--|--|---|
| Column 1 Section | Column 2 Summary of function delegated and limitation (if any) | Column 3 Role title |
| | Business Services. | Program Leader, Fisheries Business Services; Fisheries Manager* |
| 94 | Surrender of shares to be noted in the Share Register. Limitation: *Delegation may only be exercised by Fisheries Manager roles within Fisheries Business Services. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Operations; Manager, Fisheries Business Services; Program Leader, Fisheries Business Services; Fisheries Manager* |
| 95 | Entries and rectifications in the Share Register if a share is cancelled, forfeited or otherwise ceases to have effect and the giving of notice to affected persons. Limitation: *Delegation may only be exercised by Fisheries Manager roles within Fisheries Business Services. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Operations; Manager, Fisheries Business Services; Program Leader, Fisheries Business Services; Fisheries Manager* |
| 97 | Make the share register and copies of registered documents available for inspection. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries |
| 98 | Evidentiary provisions regarding the Share Register and registered documents. Limitation: *Delegation may only be exercised by Fisheries Manager roles within Fisheries Business Services. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Operations; Manager, Fisheries Business Services; Program Leader, Fisheries Business Services; Fisheries Manager* |

| DELEGATION OF SECRETARY'S FUNCTIONS UNDER THE FISHERIES MANAGEMENT ACT 1994 | | |
|--|--|--|
| Column 1 Section | Column 2 Summary of function delegated and limitation (if any) | Column 3 Role title |
| 99 (1), (2) & (3) | Correction of any error or mistake in the Share Register. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Operations; Manager, Fisheries Business Services; Program Leader, Fisheries Business Services |
| Part 4 Licensing and other commercial fisheries management | | |
| <i>Division 2 Commercial fishing boats</i> | | |
| 110 (1) & (8) | Registration of crew member. Limitation: *Delegation may only be exercised by Fisheries Manager and Senior Fisheries Management Officer roles within Fisheries Business Services. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Operations; Manager, Fisheries Business Services; Program Leader, Fisheries Business Services; Fisheries Manager*; Senior Fisheries Management Officer* |
| 110 (7) | Approval of application form for registration as a crew member. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Operations |
| <i>Division 5 Fish records</i> | | |
| 121 (5) | Approval of form and manner of records sent by commercial fishers. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Analysis; Director, Fisheries Operations |
| 122 (6) | Approval of form and manner of records sent by employers of commercial fishers. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; |

| DELEGATION OF SECRETARY'S FUNCTIONS UNDER THE FISHERIES MANAGEMENT ACT 1994 | | |
|---|--|---|
| Column 1 Section | Column 2 Summary of function delegated and limitation (if any) | Column 3 Role title |
| 122A (4) | Approval of form and manner of records sent by registered fish receivers. | Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Analysis; Director, Fisheries Operations Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Analysis; Director, Fisheries Operations |
| <i>Division 5A Fishing reports</i> | | |
| 124A (6) | Approval of real time reporting system. | Deputy Director General Fisheries |
| Part 7 Protection of aquatic habitats | | |
| <i>Division 8 Miscellaneous provisions</i> | | |
| 220AA | Making of stop work orders. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Director, Aquatic Environment; Program Leader, Aquatic Ecosystems; Program Leader, Shark Strategy & Threatened Species; Senior Fisheries Manager, Aquatic Ecosystems; Supervising Fisheries Officer; Fisheries Conservation Officer |
| Part 7A Threatened species conservation | | |
| <i>Division 2 Listing of threatened species, populations and ecological communities and key threatening processes</i> | | |
| <i>Subdivision 2 Procedure for listing</i> | | |
| 220MA | Notification by the Fisheries Scientific Committee of a final determination. | Deputy Director General Fisheries |

| DELEGATION OF SECRETARY'S FUNCTIONS UNDER THE FISHERIES MANAGEMENT ACT 1994 | | |
|--|--|---|
| Column 1 Section | Column 2 Summary of function delegated and limitation (if any) | Column 3 Role title |
| <i>Division 4 Offences</i> | | |
| 220ZF | Approval of property management plan. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Director, Aquatic Environment |
| <i>Division 5 Recovery plans and threat abatement plans</i> | | |
| 220ZI | Preparation of recovery plan for threatened species, populations and ecological communities. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Director, Aquatic Environment |
| 220ZJ | Preparation of threat abatement plan. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Director, Aquatic Environment |
| 220ZM | Guidelines for preparation of recovery and threat abatement plans. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Director, Aquatic Environment |
| 220ZN | Content of recovery and threat abatement plans. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Director, Aquatic Environment |
| 220ZO (1) & (2) | Publication of draft plans and consideration of submissions. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Director, Aquatic Environment |
| 220ZO (3) | Consultation with public authorities responsible for the implementation of a measure to be included in a plan. | Deputy Director General Fisheries |
| 220ZQ | Publication of recovery and threat abatement plans. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Director, Aquatic Environment |
| 220ZR | Review of recovery and threat abatement plans. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Director, Aquatic Environment |
| 220ZU (1) & (2) | Notification of proposed departure by public authority from plans and the provision of advice to the Minister. | Deputy Director General Fisheries |
| 220ZU (3) & (4) | Notification and consultation concerning Minister's consideration of proposed departure by public authority. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Director, Aquatic Environment |

| DELEGATION OF SECRETARY'S FUNCTIONS UNDER THE FISHERIES MANAGEMENT ACT 1994 | | |
|--|--|--|
| Column 1 Section | Column 2 Summary of function delegated and limitation (if any) | Column 3 Role title |
| <i>Division 5A Threatened Species Priorities Action Statements</i> | | |
| 220ZVB | Preparation, adoption and review of a Priorities Action Statement ("PAS"). | Deputy Director General Fisheries |
| 220ZVC | Public consultation on a draft PAS or amendment to a PAS. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Director, Aquatic Environment |
| 220ZVD | Consideration of submissions and adoption of a PAS with or without amendment. | Deputy Director General Fisheries |
| 220ZVE | Review of a PAS to include a report of achievements in the implementation of strategies. | Deputy Director General Fisheries |
| <i>Division 6 Licensing and Ministerial orders</i> | | |
| <i>Subdivision 1 Grant of licences</i> | | |
| 220ZW | Grant of licence authorising harm to a threatened species, population or ecological community or damage to a habitat. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Director, Aquatic Environment |
| 220ZX (1) | Approval of application form. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Director, Aquatic Environment |
| 220ZX (5) | Requirement to provide additional information in support of an application. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Director, Aquatic Environment; Program Leader, Shark Strategy & Threatened Species; Program Leader, Aquatic Ecosystems |
| 220ZY | Amount of and payment of licensing processing fee. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Director, Aquatic Environment |
| 220ZZ | Consideration of significance of effect for actions proposed on land that is not critical habitat and not accompanied by a species impact statement. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Director, Aquatic Environment; Program Leader, Shark Strategy & Threatened Species; Program Leader, Aquatic Ecosystems |

| DELEGATION OF SECRETARY'S FUNCTIONS UNDER THE FISHERIES MANAGEMENT ACT 1994 | | |
|--|---|---|
| Column 1 Section | Column 2 Summary of function delegated and limitation (if any) | Column 3 Role title |
| 221 | Publication of licence application. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Director, Aquatic Environment; Program Leader, Shark Strategy & Threatened Species |
| 221A & 221B | Consideration and determination of licence application. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Director, Aquatic Environment |
| 221D | Conditions on and restrictions to licence. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Director, Aquatic Environment |
| 221E | Public notification and consideration of proposed variation of licence. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Director, Aquatic Environment |
| 221F | Notification of determination of application to applicant and persons who made submissions. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Director, Aquatic Environment; Program Leader, Shark Strategy & Threatened Species |
| 221G | Cancellation of licence. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Director, Aquatic Environment |
| 221H (1) | Keeping of register of licences issued. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Director, Aquatic Environment; Program Leader, Shark Strategy & Threatened Species |
| 221H (2) | Fixing of fee for copies of the register. | Deputy Director General Fisheries |
| 221I (5) | Stipulation of date for operation of licence if no written submissions have been received. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Director, Aquatic Environment |
| <i>Subdivision 1A Ministerial orders</i> | | |
| 221IH (1) | Keeping of register of Ministerial Orders. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Director, Aquatic Environment; Program Leader, Shark Strategy & Threatened Species |

| DELEGATION OF SECRETARY'S FUNCTIONS UNDER THE FISHERIES MANAGEMENT ACT 1994 | | |
|--|--|--|
| Column 1 Section | Column 2 Summary of function delegated and limitation (if any) | Column 3 Role title |
| 221IH (2) | Fixing of fee for copies of the register. | Deputy Director General Fisheries |
| <i>Subdivision 2 Species impact statements</i> | | |
| 221L | Secretary requirements for the form and content of a species impact statement ("SIS"). | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Director, Aquatic Environment |
| <i>Division 7 Stop work orders</i> | | |
| 221O | <p>Making of stop work order.</p> <p>Limitations: * May only use this delegation within a marine park. ** May only use this delegation in accordance with the policy guidelines of the Director, Fisheries Compliance.</p> | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Director, Aquatic Environment; Program Leader, Aquatic Ecosystems; Program Leader, Shark Strategy & Threatened Species; Program Leader, Marine Operations*; Manager, Cape Byron Marine Park*; Manager, Solitary Islands Marine Park*; Manager, Port Stephens Great Lakes Marine Park*; Manager, Jervis Bay Marine Park*; Manager, Batemans Marine Park*; Marine Park Manager, Lord Howe Island*; Senior Fisheries Manager, Aquatic Ecosystems; Senior Fisheries Manager, Threatened Species; Supervising Fisheries Officer; Fisheries Conservation Officer; District Fisheries Officer** |
| 221R | <p>Extension of stop work order.</p> <p>Limitations: * May only use this delegation within a marine park. ** May only use this delegation in accordance with the policy guidelines of the Director, Fisheries Compliance.</p> | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Director, Aquatic Environment; Program Leader, Aquatic Ecosystems; Program Leader, Shark Strategy & Threatened Species; Program Leader, Marine Operations*; Manager, Cape Byron Marine Park*; Manager, Solitary Islands Marine Park*; |

| DELEGATION OF SECRETARY'S FUNCTIONS UNDER THE FISHERIES MANAGEMENT ACT 1994 | | |
|--|--|---|
| Column 1 Section | Column 2 Summary of function delegated and limitation (if any) | Column 3 Role title |
| SCHI | | Manager, Port Stephens Great Lakes Marine Park*; Manager, Jervis Bay Marine Park*; Manager, Batemans Marine Park*; Marine Park Manager, Lord Howe Island*; Senior Fisheries Manager, Aquatic Ecosystems; Senior Fisheries Manager, Threatened Species; Supervising Fisheries Officer; Fisheries Conservation Officer; District Fisheries Officer** |
| 221S | Consultation and provision of further information about modification of proposed detrimental action. Limitations: * May only use this delegation within a marine park. ** May only use this delegation in accordance with the policy guidelines of the Director, Fisheries Compliance. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Director, Aquatic Environment; Program Leader, Aquatic Ecosystems; Program Leader, Shark Strategy & Threatened Species; Program Leader, Marine Operations*; Manager, Cape Byron Marine Park*; Manager, Solitary Islands Marine Park*; Manager, Port Stephens Great Lakes Marine Park*; Manager, Jervis Bay Marine Park*; Manager, Batemans Marine Park*; Marine Park Manager, Lord Howe Island*; Senior Fisheries Manager, Aquatic Ecosystems; Senior Fisheries Manager, Aquatic Ecosystems; Senior Fisheries Manager, Threatened Species; Supervising Fisheries Officer; Fisheries Conservation Officer; District Fisheries Officer** |

| DELEGATION OF SECRETARY'S FUNCTIONS UNDER THE FISHERIES MANAGEMENT ACT 1994 | | |
|--|---|---|
| Column 1 Section | Column 2 Summary of function delegated and limitation (if any) | Column 3 Role title |
| 221T | <p>Recommendations to the Minister about further protective measures.</p> <p>Limitations: * May only use this delegation within a marine park. ** May only use this delegation in accordance with the policy guidelines of the Director, Fisheries Compliance.</p> | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Director, Aquatic Environment; Program Leader, Aquatic Ecosystems; Program Leader, Shark Strategy & Threatened Species; Program Leader, Marine Operations**; Manager, Cape Byron Marine Park*; Manager, Solitary Islands Marine Park*; Manager, Port Stephens Great Lakes Marine Park*; Manager, Jervis Bay Marine Park*; Manager, Batemans Marine Park*; Marine Park Manager, Lord Howe Island*; Senior Fisheries Manager, Aquatic Ecosystems; Senior Fisheries Manager, Threatened Species; Supervising Fisheries Officer; Fisheries Conservation Officer; District Fisheries Officer** |
| <i>Division 11 Biodiversity certification of environmental planning instruments</i> | | |
| 221ZR | Granting of conditional concurrence on voluntary conservation action. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Director, Aquatic Environment |
| Part 8 Administration | | |
| <i>Division 2 Advisory bodies</i> | | |
| 230 | Establish advisory groups. | Deputy Director General Fisheries |
| Part 9 Enforcement | | |
| <i>Division 3 Powers of entry, search etc of fisheries officers</i> | | |
| 250 | Authorisation of reasonable force for the purpose of gaining entry to premises. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Compliance |

| DELEGATION OF SECRETARY'S FUNCTIONS UNDER THE FISHERIES MANAGEMENT ACT 1994 | | |
|--|--|---|
| Column 1 Section | Column 2 Summary of function delegated and limitation (if any) | Column 3 Role title |
| <i>Division 5 Criminal proceedings</i> | | |
| 280 | Evidentiary certificates relating to fishing authorities. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Compliance |
| 281A | Record to be kept of instruments published on website. | Deputy Director General Fisheries |
| Part 10 Miscellaneous | | |
| 288AA | Approve the form and manner of notice to appoint or revoke the appointment of an appointed agent and approve an online facility. | Deputy Director General Fisheries Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Operations; Director, Fisheries Compliance; Director, Aquatic Environment; Director, Fisheries Analysis; Director, Fisheries Research |
| 288C | Recovery of fees and charges | Deputy Director General Fisheries |

Schedule 2 - Delegation of Secretary's functions under the General Regulation

| SCH2 DELEGATION OF SECRETARY'S FUNCTIONS UNDER THE FISHERIES MANAGEMENT (GENERAL) REGULATION 2010 | | |
|---|---|---|
| Column 1 Clause | Column 2 Summary of function delegated and limitation (if any) | Column 3 Role title |
| Part 3 Fishing gear | | |
| <i>Division 2 Lawful commercial nets</i> | | |
| 24 | Otter trawl net (fish) – southern fish trawl fishery – Approval of bycatch reduction device and designated trawl whiting grounds. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries |
| <i>Division 9 Miscellaneous</i> | | |
| 59 | Issue permit authorising a person to buy commercial nets. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Operations |
| Part 5 Miscellaneous provisions relating to fisheries management | | |
| <i>Division 3 Use of explosives, electrical devices and other dangerous substances</i> | | |
| 71 | Permit to use explosives. Limitation: * May only use this delegation within a marine park. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Compliance; Director, Aquatic Environment; Program Leader, Aquatic Ecosystems; Program Leader, Shark Strategy & Threatened Species; Program Leader, Marine Operations*; Manager, Cape Byron Marine Park*; Manager, Solitary Islands Marine Park*; Manager, Port Stephens Great Lakes Marine Park*; Manager, Jervis Bay Marine Park*; Manager, Batemans Marine Park*; Marine Park Manager, Lord Howe Island*; Program Leader, Aquatic Habitat Rehabilitation; |

| DELEGATION OF SECRETARY'S FUNCTIONS UNDER THE FISHERIES MANAGEMENT (GENERAL) REGULATION 2010 | | |
|---|---|---|
| Column 1 Clause | Column 2 Summary of function delegated and limitation (if any) | Column 3 Role title |
| SCH2 | | |
| 73 | <p>Permit to use electrical device.</p> <p>Limitation: * May only use this delegation within a marine park.</p> | <p>Senior Fisheries Manager, Aquatic Ecosystems; Senior Fisheries Manager, Aquatic Habitat Rehabilitation</p> <p>Deputy Director General Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Research; Director, Aquatic Environment; Program Leader, Aquatic Ecosystems; Program Leader, Shark Strategy & Threatened Species; Program Leader, Marine Operations*; Manager, Cape Byron Marine Park*; Manager, Solitary Islands Marine Park*; Manager, Port Stephens Great Lakes Marine Park*; Manager, Jervis Bay Marine Park*; Manager, Batemans Marine Park*; Marine Park Manager, Lord Howe Island*</p> |
| <i>Division 6 Recreational fishing fee</i> | | |
| 84 | <p>Issue of replacement fishing fee receipt.</p> <p>Limitation: *Delegation may only be exercised by Fisheries Manager and Senior Fisheries Management Officer roles with responsibility for the management of Recreational Fishing Licensing.</p> | <p>Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Operations; Fisheries Manager* Senior Fisheries Management Officer*</p> |
| <i>Division 8 Miscellaneous</i> | | |
| 94 | <p>Exception to offence of shucking abalone if at a place approved for that purpose.</p> | <p>Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Operations; Director, Aquatic Environment; Director, Fisheries Compliance</p> |

| DELEGATION OF SECRETARY'S FUNCTIONS UNDER THE FISHERIES MANAGEMENT (GENERAL) REGULATION 2010 | | |
|---|--|--|
| Column 1 Clause | Column 2 Summary of function delegated and limitation (if any) | Column 3 Role title |
| Part 6 Fishing business transfer rules | | |
| <i>Division 3 Transfer of restricted fishery endorsements</i> | | |
| 107 | <p>Refusal of application to revoke or amend a fishing business determination if satisfied that an endorsement that is a component of a fishing business has been transferred in contravention of Division 3 of Part 6.</p> <p>Limitation: *Delegation may only be exercised by Fisheries Manager roles within Fisheries Business Services.</p> | <p>Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Operations; Manager, Fisheries Business Services; Program Leader, Fisheries Business Services; Fisheries Manager*</p> |
| <i>Division 4 Transfer of shares</i> | | |
| 113 (2) | <p>Refusal of application to revoke or amend a fishing business determination if satisfied that a share that is a component of a fishing business has been transferred in contravention of Division 4 of Part 6.</p> <p>Limitation: *Delegation may only be exercised by Fisheries Manager roles within Fisheries Business Services.</p> | <p>Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Operations; Manager, Fisheries Business Services; Program Leader, Fisheries Business Services; Fisheries Manager*</p> |
| <i>Division 5 Dealings in endorsements and shares</i> | | |
| 114 (1), (2), (5) & (7) | <p>Approval of transfers of components of a fishing business.</p> <p>Limitation: *Delegation may only be exercised by Fisheries Manager roles within Fisheries Business Services.</p> | <p>Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Operations; Manager, Fisheries Business Services; Program Leader, Fisheries Business Services; Fisheries Manager*</p> |
| 114 (3) | <p>Approval of transfer form.</p> | <p>Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries;</p> |

| DELEGATION OF SECRETARY'S FUNCTIONS UNDER THE FISHERIES MANAGEMENT (GENERAL) REGULATION 2010 | | |
|---|---|--|
| Column 1 Clause | Column 2 Summary of function delegated and limitation (if any) | Column 3 Role title |
| Part 7 Commercial share management fisheries | | |
| <i>Division 1 General</i> | | |
| 122 | Appeals to Share Appeal Panel – approval of form and notification of receipt of appeal. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries |
| Part 8 Licensing and other commercial fisheries management | | |
| <i>Division 2 Boat licences</i> | | |
| 138 | Allotment of fishing boat number. Limitation: *Delegation may only be exercised by Fisheries Manager and Senior Fisheries Management Officer roles within Fisheries Business Services. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Operations; Manager, Fisheries Business Services; Program Leader, Fisheries Business Services; Fisheries Manager*; Senior Fisheries Management Officer* |
| 141 | Approval of form for voluntary suspension of licence. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Operations |
| 142 | Approval of form for amendment of licence. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Operations |
| 143 | Approval of the transfer of the right to a fishing boat licence. Limitation: *Delegation may only be exercised by Fisheries Manager roles within Fisheries Business Services. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Operations |

| DELEGATION OF SECRETARY'S FUNCTIONS UNDER THE FISHERIES MANAGEMENT (GENERAL) REGULATION 2010 | | |
|---|--|--|
| Column 1 Clause | Column 2 Summary of function delegated and limitation (if any) | Column 3 Role title |
| <i>Division 3 Provisions relating to crew</i> | | |
| 148 | Eligibility for registration as a crew member – fit and proper person test. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Operations |
| 149 | Registration period for crew member. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Operations |
| 151 | Records to be kept by eligible crew members. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Operations |
| Part 9 Restricted fisheries | | |
| <i>Division 1 Sea urchin and turban shell restricted fishery</i> | | |
| 159 | Approval of application form for an endorsement in the sea urchin and turban shell restricted fishery. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Operations |
| 163 (1) | Allocation of TAC determination for red sea urchin among sea urchin entitlement holders. Limitation: *Delegation may only be exercised by Senior Fisheries Manager roles within Commercial Fisheries. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Analysis; Director, Fisheries Operations; Manager, Fisheries Business Services; |

| DELEGATION OF SECRETARY'S FUNCTIONS UNDER THE FISHERIES MANAGEMENT (GENERAL) REGULATION 2010 | | |
|---|--|---|
| Column 1 Clause | Column 2 Summary of function delegated and limitation (if any) | Column 3 Role title |
| SCH2 | | Program Leader, Fisheries Business Services; Senior Fisheries Manager* |
| 163 (4) | Adjustment of quota of sea urchin entitlement holders to rectify any errors. Limitation: *Delegation may only be exercised by Senior Fisheries Manager roles within Commercial Fisheries. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Analysis; Director, Fisheries Operations; Manager, Fisheries Business Services; Program Leader, Fisheries Business Services; Senior Fisheries Manager* |
| <i>Division 3 Inland restricted fishery</i> | | |
| 182 | Eligibility for Class D endorsement in the inland restricted fishery. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries |
| <i>Division 4 Nominated fishers</i> | | |
| 194 (2)(a) | The nomination of an eligible fisher does not take effect until the nomination is given to the Secretary in the form and manner approved by the Secretary. Limitation: It is only the function, in clause 194(2)(a), of approving the form and manner that is delegated to the roles having the titles specified opposite in Column 3 of this Schedule. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Operations; Manager, Fisheries Business Services; Program Leader, Fisheries Business Services |
| 194 (3) | Duration of nomination if less than 48 hours. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Operations |
| 196 | Revocation of a nomination of commercial fisher. Limitations: The Program Leader, Fisheries Business Services, Manager, Fisheries Business Services and the Fisheries Manager* cannot approve the form and manner of a | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Operations; |

| DELEGATION OF SECRETARY'S FUNCTIONS UNDER THE FISHERIES MANAGEMENT (GENERAL) REGULATION 2010 | | |
|---|--|--|
| Column 1 Clause | Column 2 Summary of function delegated and limitation (if any) | Column 3 Role title |
| | <p>revocation request as per sections 196(2) and 196(4)(a). *Delegation may only be exercised by Fisheries Manager roles within Fisheries Business Services.</p> | <p>Manager, Fisheries Business Services; Program Leader, Fisheries Business Services Fisheries Manager*</p> |
| Part 10 Registration of persons eligible to be nominated fishers | | |
| 199 (1) | The owner of a fishing business may apply to the Secretary to register a person as an eligible fisher in respect of the fishing business. | <p>Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Operations; Manager, Fisheries Business Services; Program Leader, Fisheries Business Services</p> |
| 199 (2) | Approval of application form to register an eligible fisher. | <p>Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Operations</p> |
| 199 (4) 200 | <p>Charging of a fee for an application to register an eligible fisher. Determination of application for registration as an eligible fisher.</p> <p>Limitation: *Delegation may only be exercised by Fisheries Manager roles within Fisheries Business Services.</p> | <p>Deputy Director General Fisheries Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Operations; Manager, Fisheries Business Services; Program Leader, Fisheries Business Services; Fisheries Manager*</p> |
| 201 | <p>Cancellation of registration of a person as an eligible fisher.</p> <p>Limitations: The Program Leader, Fisheries Business Services, Manager, Fisheries Business Services and the Fisheries Manager* cannot approve the form referred to in section 201(a). *Delegation may only be exercised by Fisheries Manager roles within Fisheries Business Services.</p> | <p>Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Operations; Manager, Fisheries Business Services; Program Leader, Fisheries Business Services; Fisheries Manager*</p> |

| DELEGATION OF SECRETARY'S FUNCTIONS UNDER THE FISHERIES MANAGEMENT (GENERAL) REGULATION 2010 | | |
|---|--|--|
| Column 1 Clause | Column 2 Summary of function delegated and limitation (if any) | Column 3 Role title |
| Part 12 Fish receivers and fish records | | |
| <i>Division 1 Fish receivers</i> | | |
| 214 | Manner of labelling fish containers as a condition of the registration of a fish receiver. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Compliance |
| <i>Division 2 Fish records</i> | | |
| 219 | Approval of record form for sale of fish by a commercial fisher directly to a person for consumption and not for resale. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Compliance |
| Part 14 Protection of aquatic habitats | | |
| 258 (1) | Approval of application form for a permit under Part 7 of the Act. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Director, Aquatic Environment; Program Leader, Aquaculture; Program Leader, Aquatic Ecosystems |
| 258 (3), (5), (6) & (7) | Determination of assessment fee to accompany application for permit. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Director, Aquatic Environment; Program Leader, Aquaculture; Program Leader, Aquatic Ecosystems; Program Leader, Aquatic Habitat Rehabilitation; Senior Fisheries Manager, Aquatic Ecosystems Aquatic Ecosystems; Senior Fisheries Manager, Aquatic Habitat Rehabilitation; Fisheries Manager, Aquatic Ecosystems |

| SCH2 | | |
|---|--|--|
| DELEGATION OF SECRETARY'S FUNCTIONS UNDER THE FISHERIES MANAGEMENT (GENERAL) REGULATION 2010 | | |
| Column 1 Clause | Column 2 Summary of function delegated and limitation (if any) | Column 3 Role title |
| Part 17 Administration | | |
| <i>Division 3 Provisions relating to members and procedure of advisory councils</i> | | |
| 301 | Approval for an advisory council to transact business by the circulation of papers, by telephone, closed circuit television or by other means. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Aquatic Environment Director, Fisheries Operations |

Schedule 3 - Delegation of Secretary's functions under the Share Management Plan Regulations

| DELEGATION OF SECRETARY'S FUNCTIONS UNDER THE SHARE MANAGEMENT PLAN REGULATIONS | | |
|--|--|---|
| Column 1 Clause of Appendix & Plan | Column 2 Summary of function delegated and limitation (if any) | Column 3 Role title |
| SCH3 | | |
| Fisheries Management (Abalone Share Management Plan) Regulation 2000 | | |
| 8 | <p>Transfer of shares.</p> <p>Limitations: The Program Leader, Fisheries Business Services, Manager, Fisheries Business Services and the Fisheries Manager* cannot approve the application form referred to in clause 8(4)(b). *Delegation may only be exercised by Fisheries Manager roles within Fisheries Business Services.</p> | <p>Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Operations; Manager, Fisheries Business Services; Program Leader, Fisheries Business Services; Fisheries Manager*</p> |
| 15 (1) | <p>Allocation of TAC determination for abalone among shareholders.</p> <p>Limitation: *Delegation may only be exercised by Senior Fisheries Manager roles within Commercial Fisheries.</p> | <p>Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Operations; Director, Fisheries Analysis; Manager, Fisheries Business Services; Program Leader, Fisheries Business Services; Senior Fisheries Manager*</p> |
| 15 (4) | <p>Adjustment of quota of shareholders to rectify any errors.</p> <p>Limitation: *Delegation may only be exercised by Senior Fisheries Manager roles within Commercial Fisheries.</p> | <p>Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Operations; Director, Fisheries Analysis; Manager, Fisheries Business Services; Program Leader, Fisheries Business Services; Senior Fisheries Manager*</p> |
| 34B | <p>Calculation of community contribution for each shareholder.</p> | <p>Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries</p> |

| DELEGATION OF SECRETARY'S FUNCTIONS UNDER THE SHARE MANAGEMENT PLAN REGULATIONS | | |
|--|---|--|
| Column 1 Clause of Appendix & Plan | Column 2 Summary of function delegated and limitation (if any) | Column 3 Role title |
| SCH3 | | |
| Fisheries Management (Estuary General Share Management Plan) Regulation 2006 | | |
| 3, Table | Estuary General Share Management Plan Triggers for the review of the Estuary General Share Management Plan. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture |
| 6B (4) & (6) | Estuary General Share Management Plan Notice setting out allocation formula used to determine number of quota shares to be issued to eligible shareholders. | Deputy Director General Fisheries |
| 13 | Estuary General Share Management Plan Determination on exemption criteria for boat capacity restrictions. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture |
| 14B | Estuary General Share Management Plan Approval of discard chute guidelines. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture |
| 35I | Estuary General Share Management Plan Issuing of guidelines for the manner in which priority between endorsement holders fishing in waters to which Division 3 of Part 7A applies is to be determined. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture |
| 39 | Estuary General Share Management Plan Making fishing determinations during transition period. | Deputy Director General Fisheries |
| Fisheries Management (Estuary Prawn Trawl Share Management Plan) Regulation 2006 | | |
| 3, Table | Estuary Prawn Trawl Share Management Plan Triggers for the review of the Estuary Prawn Trawl Share Management Plan. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture |
| 17A | Estuary Prawn Trawl Share Management Plan Otter trawl net (prawns) - approval of bycatch reduction device. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture |

| DELEGATION OF SECRETARY'S FUNCTIONS UNDER THE SHARE MANAGEMENT PLAN REGULATIONS | | |
|--|---|--|
| Column 1 Clause of Appendix & Plan | Column 2 Summary of function delegated and limitation (if any) | Column 3 Role title |
| 18 Estuary Prawn Trawl Share Management Plan | Determination on exemption criteria for boat capacity restrictions. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture |
| Fisheries Management (Lobster Share Management Plan) Regulation 2000 | | |
| 8 Lobster Share Management Plan | Transfer of shares. Limitations: The Program Leader, Fisheries Business Services, Manager, Fisheries Business Services and the Fisheries Manager* cannot approve the application form referred to in clause 8(4)(b). *Delegation may only be exercised by Fisheries Manager roles within Fisheries Business Services. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Operations; Manager, Fisheries Business Services; Program Leader, Fisheries Business Services; Fisheries Manager* |
| 15 (1) Lobster Share Management Plan | Allocation of TAC determination for eastern rock lobster among shareholders. Limitation: *Delegation may only be exercised by Senior Fisheries Manager roles within Commercial Fisheries. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Operations; Director, Fisheries Analysis; Manager, Fisheries Business Services; Program Leader, Fisheries Business Services Senior Fisheries Manager* |
| 15 (4) Lobster Share Management Plan | Adjustment of quota of shareholders to rectify any errors. Limitation: *Delegation may only be exercised by Senior Fisheries Manager roles within Commercial Fisheries. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Operations; Director, Fisheries Analysis; Manager, Fisheries Business Services; Program Leader, Fisheries Business Services Senior Fisheries Manager* |

| DELEGATION OF SECRETARY'S FUNCTIONS UNDER THE SHARE MANAGEMENT PLAN REGULATIONS | | |
|--|--|---|
| Column 1 Clause of Appendix & Plan | Column 2 Summary of function delegated and limitation (if any) | Column 3 Role title |
| 24 Lobster Share Management Plan | <p>Authorisation for the use of a tag that was issued for the use of another endorsement holder.</p> <p>Limitation: *Delegation may only be exercised by Senior Fisheries Manager roles within Commercial Fisheries.</p> | <p>Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Analysis; Director, Fisheries Operations; Manager, Fisheries Business Services; Program Leader, Fisheries Business Services; Senior Fisheries Manager*</p> |
| 32 Lobster Share Management Plan | <p>Surrender of unused tags if an endorsement is cancelled or suspended.</p> <p>Limitation: *Delegation may only be exercised by:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Senior Fisheries Manager roles within Commercial Fisheries; • Fisheries Manager roles with responsibility for the management of the Lobster fishery; and • Fisheries Manager roles within Fisheries Business Services. | <p>Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Manager, Fisheries Business Services; Program Leader, Fisheries Business Services; Senior Fisheries Manager*; Fisheries Manager*; District Fisheries Officer</p> |
| 33 Lobster Share Management Plan | <p>Issue of tags for attachment to rock lobsters.</p> <p>Limitation: *Delegation may only be exercised by:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Senior Fisheries Manager roles within Commercial Fisheries; • Fisheries Manager roles with responsibility for the management of the Lobster fishery; and • Fisheries Manager roles with responsibility for the management of catch and effort reporting. | <p>Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Analysis; Director, Fisheries Operations; Manager, Fisheries Business Services; Program Leader, Fisheries Business Services; Senior Fisheries Manager*; Fisheries Manager*</p> |
| 34 (2) Lobster Share Management Plan | <p>Approval of application form for tags</p> | <p>Deputy Director General Fisheries; Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries;</p> |

| DELEGATION OF SECRETARY'S FUNCTIONS UNDER THE SHARE MANAGEMENT PLAN REGULATIONS | | |
|--|--|---|
| Column 1 Clause of Appendix & Plan | Column 2 Summary of function delegated and limitation (if any) | Column 3 Role title |
| 34 (3) | <p>Application for tags.</p> <p>Limitation: *Delegation may only be exercised by Senior Fisheries Manager roles within Commercial Fisheries.</p> | <p>Director Fisheries Operations</p> <p>Deputy Director General Fisheries;</p> <p>Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture;</p> <p>Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries;</p> <p>Director, Fisheries Analysis;</p> <p>Director, Fisheries Operations;</p> <p>Manager, Fisheries Business Services;</p> <p>Program Leader, Fisheries Business Services;</p> <p>Senior Fisheries Manager*</p> |
| 35 | <p>Determination of the number of tags to be issued.</p> <p>Limitation: *Delegation may only be exercised by:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Senior Fisheries Manager roles within Commercial Fisheries; and • Fisheries Manager roles with responsibility for the management of the Lobster fishery. | <p>Deputy Director General Fisheries;</p> <p>Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture;</p> <p>Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries;</p> <p>Director, Fisheries Analysis;</p> <p>Director, Fisheries Operations;</p> <p>Manager, Fisheries Business Services;</p> <p>Program Leader, Fisheries Business Services;</p> <p>Senior Fisheries Manager*</p> <p>Fisheries Manager*</p> |
| 40 | <p>Register of waters relating to commercial lobster traps.</p> <p>Limitation: *Delegation may only be exercised by:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Senior Fisheries Manager roles within Commercial Fisheries; • Fisheries Manager roles with responsibility for the management of the Lobster fishery; and • Fisheries Manager roles with responsibility for the management of catch and effort reporting. | <p>Deputy Director General Fisheries;</p> <p>Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture;</p> <p>Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries;</p> <p>Director, Fisheries Analysis;</p> <p>Director, Fisheries Operations;</p> <p>Manager, Fisheries Business Services;</p> <p>Program Leader, Fisheries Business Services;</p> <p>Senior Fisheries Manager*;</p> <p>Fisheries Manager*</p> |

| DELEGATION OF SECRETARY'S FUNCTIONS UNDER THE SHARE MANAGEMENT PLAN REGULATIONS | | |
|--|---|---|
| Column 1 Clause of Appendix & Plan | Column 2 Summary of function delegated and limitation (if any) | Column 3 Role title |
| 52 Lobster Share Management Plan | Records to be made in the Share Register relating to convictions for share forfeiture offences. Limitation: *Delegation may only be exercised by Fisheries Manager roles within Fisheries Business Services. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Operations; Manager, Fisheries Business Services; Program Leader, Fisheries Business Services; Fisheries Manager* |
| Fisheries Management (Ocean Hauling Share Management Plan) Regulation 2006 | | |
| 3, Table Ocean Hauling Share Management Plan | Triggers for the review of the Ocean Hauling Share Management Plan. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture |
| 6B (4) & (6) Ocean Hauling Share Management Plan | Notice setting out allocation formula used to determine number of quota shares to be issued to eligible shareholders. | Deputy Director General Fisheries |
| 18 Ocean Hauling Share Management Plan | Determination on exemption criteria for boat capacity restrictions. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture |
| 22 Ocean Hauling Share Management Plan | Making fishing determinations during transition period. | Deputy Director General Fisheries |
| Fisheries Management (Ocean Trap and Line Share Management Plan) Regulation 2006 | | |
| 3, Table Ocean Trap and Line Share Management Plan | Triggers for the review of the Ocean Trap and Line Share Management Plan. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture |
| 5B (4) & (6) Ocean Trap and Line Share Management Plan | Notice setting out allocation formula used to determine number of quota shares to be issued to eligible shareholders. | Deputy Director General Fisheries |

| DELEGATION OF SECRETARY'S FUNCTIONS UNDER THE SHARE MANAGEMENT PLAN REGULATIONS | | |
|--|---|---|
| Column 1 | Column 2 | Column 3 |
| Clause of Appendix & Plan | Summary of function delegated and limitation (if any) | Role title |
| 10 Ocean Trap and Line Share Management Plan | Determination on exemption criteria for boat capacity restrictions. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture |
| Fisheries Management (Ocean Trawl Share Management Plan) Regulation 2006 | | |
| 3, Table Ocean Trawl Share Management Plan | Triggers for the review of the Ocean Trawl Share Management Plan. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture |
| 7A Ocean Trawl Share Management Plan | Otter trawl net (prawns) - approval of bycatch reduction device and designated "school prawn grounds". | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture |
| 7B Ocean Trawl Share Management Plan | Otter trawl net (fish) - approval of bycatch reduction device and designated "trawl whiting grounds". | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture |
| 9 Ocean Trawl Share Management Plan | Determination on exemption criteria for boat capacity restrictions. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture |
| 10 Ocean Trawl Share Management Plan | Allocation of maximum units in respect of the boat's hull, engine power and head rope length. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture |
| Fisheries Management (Supporting Plan) Regulation 2006 | | |
| 4A (2)(b) Supporting Plan | Approval of form to lodge appeal to the Share Appeal Panel relating to the issue of quota shares. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture |
| 4A (3) Supporting Plan | Notify person making the appeal to the Share Appeal Panel of the receipt of the appeal. Limitation: *Delegation may only be exercised by Fisheries Manager roles within Fisheries Business Services. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Operations; Manager, Fisheries Business Services; Program Leader, Fisheries Business Services; Fisheries Manager* |

| DELEGATION OF SECRETARY'S FUNCTIONS UNDER THE SHARE MANAGEMENT PLAN REGULATIONS | | |
|--|---|--|
| Column 1 Clause of Appendix & Plan | Column 2 Summary of function delegated and limitation (if any) | Column 3 Role title |
| 4B (1) | <p>Supporting Plan</p> <p>Allocation of fishing determinations among relevant shareholders.</p> <p>Limitation: *Delegation may only be exercised by Senior Fisheries Manager roles within Commercial Fisheries.</p> | <p>Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Operations; Director, Fisheries Analysis; Manager, Fisheries Business Services; Program Leader, Fisheries Business Services Senior Fisheries Manager*</p> |
| 4B (4) | <p>Supporting Plan</p> <p>Adjustment of quota of shareholders to rectify any errors.</p> <p>Limitation: *Delegation may only be exercised by Senior Fisheries Manager roles within Commercial Fisheries.</p> | <p>Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Operations; Director, Fisheries Analysis; Manager, Fisheries Business Services; Program Leader, Fisheries Business Services Senior Fisheries Manager*</p> |
| 5 (5) | <p>Supporting Plan</p> <p>Duration of nomination if less than 48 hours.</p> | <p>Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Operations</p> |
| 7 | <p>Supporting Plan</p> <p>Revocation of a nomination of commercial fisher.</p> <p>Limitations: The Program Leader, Fisheries Business Services, Manager, Fisheries Business Services and the Fisheries Manager* cannot approve the form and manner of a revocation request as per clauses 7(2) and 7(4)(a). *Delegation may only be exercised by Fisheries Manager roles within Fisheries Business Services.</p> | <p>Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Operations; Manager, Fisheries Business Services; Program Leader, Fisheries Business Services; Fisheries Manager*</p> |

| SCH3 DELEGATION OF SECRETARY'S FUNCTIONS UNDER THE SHARE MANAGEMENT PLAN REGULATIONS | | |
|---|--|---|
| Column 1 Clause of Appendix & Plan | Column 2 Summary of function delegated and limitation (if any) | Column 3 Role title |
| 11H (3) Supporting Plan | Manner of verification for measuring device to measure the length and mesh size of nets. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Director, Fisheries Compliance |

Schedule 4 - Delegation of Secretary's functions under the Aquaculture Regulation

| <p>SCH4</p> <p style="text-align: center;">DELEGATION OF SECRETARY'S FUNCTIONS UNDER THE FISHERIES MANAGEMENT (AQUACULTURE) REGULATION 2017</p> | | |
|--|---|---|
| Column 1 Clause | Column 2 Summary of function delegated and limitation (if any) | Column 3 Role title |
| Part 4 Aquaculture leases | | |
| <i>Division 2 Applications for, and grant and renewal of, aquaculture leases</i> | | |
| 31 (1)(a) | Approval of application form for an aquaculture lease. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Program Leader, Aquaculture; Senior Policy Officer, Aquaculture; Senior Fisheries Manager, Aquaculture |
| 32 | Applicant's obligations to mark out the boundaries of the area applied for. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Program Leader, Aquaculture; Senior Policy Officer, Aquaculture; Senior Fisheries Manager, Aquaculture |

Schedule 5 - Subdelegation by Secretary of Ministerial functions under the Act

| SCH5 SUBDELEGATION BY SECRETARY OF MINISTERIAL FUNCTIONS UNDER THE FISHERIES MANAGEMENT ACT 1994 | | |
|--|--|---|
| Column 1 Section | Column 2 Summary of function delegated and limitation (if any) | Column 3 Role title |
| Part 2 General fisheries management | | |
| <i>Division 1 Fishing closures</i> | | |
| 8 | Closure of waters to fishing. | Deputy Director General Fisheries |
| 9 | Publication of the notification of fishing closures. | Deputy Director General Fisheries |
| 11 | Amendment or revocation of fishing closures. | Deputy Director General Fisheries |
| <i>Division 2 Offences relating to size, quantity and particular species of fish</i> | | |
| 17 | Consultation with any relevant advisory council or advisory group about any proposal to specify or change daily limits. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Analysis; Director, Fisheries Operations; Manager, Recreational Fisheries Programs; Program Leader, Recreational Fisheries Programs |
| 17B | Consultation with any relevant advisory council or advisory group about proposal to impose a possession limit by regulation or to change possession limits imposed by the regulations. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Analysis; Director, Fisheries Operations; Manager, Recreational Fisheries Programs; Program Leader, Recreational Fisheries Programs |
| 17C | Ministerial order imposing possession limit | Deputy Director General Fisheries |
| <i>Division 4A Recreational fishing fee</i> | | |
| 34G | Approval of form of fishing fee receipt. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; |

| SUBDELEGATION BY SECRETARY OF MINISTERIAL FUNCTIONS UNDER THE FISHERIES MANAGEMENT ACT 1994 | | |
|--|--|--|
| Column 1 Section | Column 2 Summary of function delegated and limitation (if any) | Column 3 Role title |
| 34I | <p>Issue of fishing fee exemption certificates.</p> <p>Limitation: *Delegation may only be exercised by Fisheries Manager roles with responsibility for the management of Charter Fishing.</p> | <p>Director, Fisheries Operations</p> <p>Deputy Director General Fisheries;</p> <p>Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries;</p> <p>Director, Fisheries Operations;</p> <p>Manager, Recreational Fisheries Programs;</p> <p>Program Leader, Recreational Fisheries Programs;</p> <p>Fisheries Manager**</p> |
| <i>Division 5 General</i> | | |
| 37 (1) & (3)(b) | <p>Making an order authorising the taking and possession of fish or marine vegetation for any or all of the purposes set out in section 37(1).</p> | <p>Deputy Director General Fisheries;</p> <p>Deputy Director General NSW Biosecurity & Food Safety;</p> <p>Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture;</p> <p>Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries;</p> <p>Group Director, Animal Biosecurity & Welfare;</p> <p>Director, Aquatic Environment;</p> <p>Director, Fisheries Research;</p> <p>Director, Fisheries Compliance;</p> <p>Director, Fisheries Analysis;</p> <p>Director, Fisheries Operations</p> |
| 37 (1)(a) & (3)(a) | <p>Issue of permit authorising the taking and possession of fish or marine vegetation for research purposes.</p> <p>Limitations: *May only use this delegation in accordance with the policy guidelines of the Director, Fisheries Research. **May only use this delegation within a marine park.</p> | <p>Deputy Director General Fisheries;</p> <p>Director, Fisheries Research;</p> <p>Director, Aquatic Environment;</p> <p>Research Leader, Fisheries Resource Assessment*;</p> <p>Research Leader, Marine Ecosystems*;</p> <p>Research Leader, Freshwater Ecosystems*;</p> <p>Program Leader, Marine Operations**</p> |
| 37 (1)(b) & (3)(a) | <p>Issue of permit authorising the taking and possession of fish or marine vegetation for aquaculture purposes.</p> <p>Limitations: *May only use this delegation in accordance with the policy guidelines of the</p> | <p>Deputy Director General Fisheries;</p> <p>Director, Aquatic Environment;</p> <p>Program Leader, Aquaculture*;</p> <p>Program Leader, Marine Operations**</p> |

| SUBDELEGATION BY SECRETARY OF MINISTERIAL FUNCTIONS UNDER THE FISHERIES MANAGEMENT ACT 1994 | | |
|--|--|--|
| Column 1 Section | Column 2 Summary of function delegated and limitation (if any) | Column 3 Role title |
| SCH5 | | |
| 37 (1)(c) & (3)(a) | <p>Director, Aquatic Environment.</p> <p>**May only use this delegation within a marine park.</p> <p>Issue of permit authorising the taking and possession of fish or marine vegetation for aquarium collection purposes.</p> <p>Limitations:</p> <p>*May only use this delegation in accordance with the policy guidelines of the relevant Group Director or Director.</p> <p>**May only use this delegation within a marine park.</p> | <p>Deputy Director General Fisheries;</p> <p>Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries;</p> <p>Director, Aquatic Environment;</p> <p>Director, Fisheries Operations*;</p> <p>Program Leader, Aquaculture*;</p> <p>Program Leader, Marine Operations**</p> |
| 37 (1)(d) & (3)(a) | <p>Issue of permit authorising the taking and possession of fish or marine vegetation for Aboriginal cultural fishing purposes.</p> | <p>Deputy Director General Fisheries;</p> <p>Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries;</p> <p>Director, Aquatic Environment;</p> <p>Director, Fisheries Operations</p> <p>Program Leader, Marine Operations</p> |
| 37 (1)(e) & (3)(a) | <p>Issue of permit authorising the taking and possession of fish or marine vegetation for any purpose prescribed by the regulations.</p> <p>Limitation:</p> <p>*May only use this delegation in accordance with the policy guidelines of any of the relevant Deputy Director Generals, Group Directors or Directors.</p> | <p>Deputy Director General Fisheries;</p> <p>Deputy Director General NSW Biosecurity & Food Safety;</p> <p>Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture;</p> <p>Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries;</p> <p>Director, Aquatic Environment;</p> <p>Director, Fisheries Research;</p> <p>Director, Fisheries Compliance;</p> <p>Group Director, Animal Biosecurity & Welfare;</p> <p>Director, Fisheries Analysis*;</p> <p>Director, Fisheries Operations*;</p> <p>Manager, Fisheries Business Services;</p> <p>Program Leader, Fisheries Business Services*;</p> <p>Manager, Recreational Fisheries Programs*;</p> <p>Program Leader, Recreational Fisheries Programs*;</p> <p>Program Leader, Aquaculture*;</p> <p>Program Leader, Aquatic Ecosystems*;</p> <p>Program Leader, Marine Operations*;</p> |

| SUBDELEGATION BY SECRETARY OF MINISTERIAL FUNCTIONS UNDER THE FISHERIES MANAGEMENT ACT 1994 | | |
|--|---|--|
| Column 1 Section | Column 2 Summary of function delegated and limitation (if any) | Column 3 Role title |
| 37 (1)(f) & (3)(a) | <p>Issue of permit authorising the taking and possession of fish or marine vegetation for any other approved purpose that is consistent with the objects of the Act.</p> <p>Limitations:</p> <p>*May only use this delegation in the following circumstances:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. where the permit relates to activities undertaken in accordance with: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> (a) a policy approved by the Deputy Director General Fisheries; or (b) a Fisheries Management Strategy; or (c) a Share Management Plan, or 2. where the permit gives effect to the provisions of a fishing closure made under section 8 of the Act, or 3. where the permit relates to a review or appeal against a refusal to issue an authority under the Act. <p>**May only use this delegation:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. in the circumstances set out above; and 2. in accordance with the policy guidelines of any of the relevant Group Directors or Directors. <p>***May only use this delegation to:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. issue permits to endorsed Inland Restricted Fishery licence holders; and 2. in accordance with the policy guidelines of the Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture. <p>#May only use this delegation to issue permits for the approved purpose of taking and possessing carp by the use of a bow and arrow.</p> | <p>Program Leader, Shark Strategy & Threatened Species*; Research Leader, Fisheries Resource Assessment*; Research Leader, Marine Ecosystems*; Research Leader, Freshwater Ecosystems*</p> <p>Deputy Director General Fisheries; Deputy Director General NSW Biosecurity & Food Safety*; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture*; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries*; Director, Aquatic Environment*; Director, Fisheries Research*; Group Director, Animal Biosecurity & Welfare*; Director, Fisheries Analysis**; Director, Fisheries Operations**; Director, Game Licensing#; Manager, Fisheries Business Services**; Program Leader, Fisheries Business Services**; Manager, Recreational Fisheries Programs**; Program Leader, Recreational Fisheries Programs**; Program Leader, Aquaculture**#; Program Leader, Aquatic Ecosystems**; Program Leader, Shark Strategy & Threatened Species**; Program Leader, Marine Operations** Manager, Animal Biosecurity Strategy & Standards **; Research Leader, Fisheries Resource Assessment**; Research Leader, Marine Ecosystems** Research Leader, Freshwater Ecosystems** Supervising Fisheries Officer***; District Fisheries Officer***</p> |

| SUBDELEGATION BY SECRETARY OF MINISTERIAL FUNCTIONS UNDER THE FISHERIES MANAGEMENT ACT 1994 | | |
|--|---|---|
| Column 1 Section | Column 2 Summary of function delegated and limitation (if any) | Column 3 Role title |
| 37 (4) | Notice of making an order authorising the taking and possession of fish or marine vegetation, or the amendment or revocation of such an order, to be published. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Deputy Director General NSW Biosecurity & Food Safety; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Group Director, Animal Biosecurity & Welfare; Director, Aquatic Environment; Director, Fisheries Research; Director, Fisheries Compliance; Director, Fisheries Analysis; Director, Fisheries Operations |
| 37AA (1) | Approval of application form for a section 37 permit. Limitation: *Limited to application forms for permits in respect of a purpose under section 37(1)(c) of the Act and any other permits the purpose of which come under the management areas of the Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture or the Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Deputy Director General NSW Biosecurity & Food Safety; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Aquatic Environment; Director, Fisheries Research; Group Director, Animal Biosecurity & Welfare; Director, Fisheries Operations* |
| 37AA (5) | Variation of the conditions of a section 37 permit. Limitation: If no relevant delegation is held to issue the section 37 permit then the conditions of the permit can only be varied in accordance with the policy guidelines of the relevant Group Director or Director holding the delegation to issue such a permit. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Deputy Director General NSW Biosecurity & Food Safety; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Aquatic Environment; Director, Fisheries Research; Director, Fisheries Compliance; Group Director, Animal Biosecurity & Welfare; Director, Fisheries Analysis; Director, Fisheries Operations; Manager, Fisheries Business Services; Program Leader, Fisheries Business Services; |

| SUBDELEGATION BY SECRETARY OF MINISTERIAL FUNCTIONS UNDER THE FISHERIES MANAGEMENT ACT 1994 | | |
|--|--|--|
| Column 1 Section | Column 2 Summary of function delegated and limitation (if any) | Column 3 Role title |
| SCH5 | | Manager, Recreational Fisheries Programs; Program Leader, Recreational Fisheries Programs; Program Leader, Aquaculture; Program Leader, Aquatic Ecosystems; Program Leader, Marine Operations; Program Leader, Shark Strategy & Threatened Species; Manager, Animal Biosecurity Strategy & Standards; Research Leader, Fisheries Resource Assessment; Research Leader, Marine Ecosystems; Research Leader, Freshwater Ecosystems; Research Leader, Aquaculture |
| 37AA (6) | Cancellation or suspension of a section 37 permit. Limitation: If no relevant delegation is held to issue the section 37 permit then the permit can only be cancelled or suspended in accordance with the policy guidelines of the relevant Group Director or Director holding the delegation to issue such a permit. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Deputy Director General NSW Biosecurity & Food Safety; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Aquatic Environment; Director, Fisheries Research; Director, Fisheries Compliance; Group Director, Animal Biosecurity & Welfare; Director, Fisheries Analysis; Director, Fisheries Operations; Manager, Fisheries Business Services; Program Leader, Fisheries Business Services; Manager, Recreational Fisheries Programs; Program Leader, Recreational Fisheries Programs; Program Leader, Aquaculture; Program Leader, Aquatic Ecosystems; Program Leader, Marine Operations; Program Leader, Shark Strategy & Threatened Species; Manager, Animal Biosecurity Strategy & Standards; |

| SUBDELEGATION BY SECRETARY OF MINISTERIAL FUNCTIONS UNDER THE FISHERIES MANAGEMENT ACT 1994 | | |
|--|---|--|
| Column 1 Section | Column 2 Summary of function delegated and limitation (if any) | Column 3 Role title |
| 37A | Issue, cancellation, suspension and variation of permits authorising the sale of fish, by auction, for a charitable purpose. Limitation: *May only use this delegation within a marine park. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Analysis; Director, Fisheries Operations; Program Leader, Marine Operations*; Manager, Recreational Fisheries Programs; Program Leader, Recreational Fisheries Programs |
| 39 | Removal of obstruction of recognised fishing grounds. | Deputy Director General Fisheries |
| Part 2A Fishing determinations and quota | | |
| <i>Division 1 Fishing determinations generally</i> | | |
| 40H (1) | Notification of fishing determination made by the TAF Committee. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Analysis; Director, Fisheries Operations |
| <i>Division 4 Allocation of commercial fishing determinations (quotas)</i> | | |
| 40Q (2) & (3) | Directions about allocation of commercial fishing determinations. | Deputy Director General Fisheries |
| 40V | Order directing that quota, or a part of quota, is forfeited for failure to pay fisheries management charges. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Analysis; Director, Fisheries Operations |
| 40W | Retaining, re-allocating or selling forfeited quota. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; |

| SUBDELEGATION BY SECRETARY OF MINISTERIAL FUNCTIONS UNDER THE FISHERIES MANAGEMENT ACT 1994 | | |
|--|--|---|
| Column 1 Section | Column 2 Summary of function delegated and limitation (if any) | Column 3 Role title |
| 40X | Review of regulations and other instruments in light of commercial fishing determinations. | Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture |
| <i>Division 5 Allocation of non-commercial fishing determinations</i> | | |
| 40Z (2) & (3) | Directions about allocation of non-commercial fishing determinations. | Deputy Director General Fisheries |
| 40ZA | Review of regulations and other instruments in light of non-commercial fishing determinations. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries |
| Part 3 Commercial share management fisheries | | |
| <i>Division 3 Issue of shares</i> | | |
| 46 | Giving of public notice after a fishery becomes a share management fishery and invitation for applications for shares by eligible persons. | Deputy Director General Fisheries |
| 47 | Application by an eligible person for the issue of shares in a share management fishery. | Deputy Director General Fisheries |
| 48 (1) & (2) | Provisional issue of shares to applicants. | Deputy Director General Fisheries |
| 48 (3) | Notification of results of applications, the names of the applicants who were provisionally issued with shares, and a statement of any rights of appeal to the Share Appeal Panel. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Operations |
| 48 (5) | Setting aside and issue of shares to an eligible person who did not apply for the issue of the shares. | Deputy Director General Fisheries |
| 51 | Determination of catch history. | Deputy Director General Fisheries |
| 52 | Final issue of shares. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Director, Aboriginal & Recreational Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Operations |
| 52A | Shares subject to appeal. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; |

| SUBDELEGATION BY SECRETARY OF MINISTERIAL FUNCTIONS UNDER THE FISHERIES MANAGEMENT ACT 1994 | | |
|--|---|---|
| Column 1 Section | Column 2 Summary of function delegated and limitation (if any) | Column 3 Role title |
| <i>Division 5 Management plans</i> | | |
| 56 | Preparation of draft management plan. | Deputy Director General Fisheries Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries |
| 57A | Preparation of supporting plan. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries |
| 58 | Public and industry consultation on draft plans. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries |
| <i>Division 6 Fishing and other shareholding rights</i> | | |
| 68 (1) (including (6A)) | Endorsement of a commercial fishing licence for the taking of fish in a share management fishery. Limitations: The roles of Program Leader, Fisheries Business Services, Manager, Fisheries Business Services and Fisheries Manager* may endorse the commercial fishing licence pursuant to section 68(1) but may only specify conditions in the endorsement, pursuant to section 68(6A), in accordance with the policy guidelines of the Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture or the Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries. *Delegation may only be exercised by Fisheries Manager roles within Fisheries Business Services. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Operations; Manager, Fisheries Business Services; Program Leader, Fisheries Business Services; Fisheries Manager* |
| 68 (5) | Approval of manner and form of application for an endorsement. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Operations |

| SUBDELEGATION BY SECRETARY OF MINISTERIAL FUNCTIONS UNDER THE FISHERIES MANAGEMENT ACT 1994 | | |
|--|---|---|
| Column 1 Section | Column 2 Summary of function delegated and limitation (if any) | Column 3 Role title |
| 68 (6B) | Revoke, vary or add conditions of an endorsement. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Operations |
| 68 (7) | Suspension and cancellation of an endorsement. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Operations |
| 68 (8A) | Revocation of an endorsement on request by the shareholder. Limitation: *Delegation may only be exercised by Fisheries Manager roles within Fisheries Business Services. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Operations; Manager, Fisheries Business Services; Program Leader, Fisheries Business Services; Fisheries Manager* |
| 68 (8C) | Approval of arrangements under which a person who is eligible for an endorsement is given such an endorsement in the form of a separate document from their commercial fishing licence. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Operations |
| 70 | Special endorsements to take fish in a share management fishery. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Operations |
| 72 | Cancellation or disposal of any shares in excess of the maximum shareholding. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Operations; Manager, Fisheries Business Services; Program Leader, Fisheries Business Services |

| SUBDELEGATION BY SECRETARY OF MINISTERIAL FUNCTIONS UNDER THE FISHERIES MANAGEMENT ACT 1994 | | |
|--|--|---|
| Column 1 Section | Column 2 Summary of function delegated and limitation (if any) | Column 3 Role title |
| 74 | Retaining, cancelling, reissuing or selling surrendered shares. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Operations; Director, Fisheries Analysis |
| 75A | Requiring shareholders to pay for fish taken in contravention of quota or forfeit shares. | Deputy Director General Fisheries |
| 75B | Retaining, cancelling, reissuing or selling forfeited shares. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Operations; Director, Fisheries Analysis |
| <i>Division 7 Management charges and community contributions</i> | | |
| 76 | Determination of management charges payable by shareholders in a share management fishery and the charging of interest on overdue amounts. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries |
| Part 4 Licensing and other commercial fisheries management | | |
| <i>Division 1 Commercial fishing licences</i> | | |
| 104 | Licensing of commercial fishers. Limitations: *Cannot approve the application form referred to in section 104(2). *May only use this delegation in accordance with the policy guidelines of the Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture or Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries. *Delegation may only be exercised by Fisheries Manager roles within Fisheries Business Services. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Operations; Manager, Fisheries Business Services; Program Leader, Fisheries Business Services; Fisheries Manager* |

| SUBDELEGATION BY SECRETARY OF MINISTERIAL FUNCTIONS UNDER THE FISHERIES MANAGEMENT ACT 1994 | | |
|--|--|--|
| Column 1 Section | Column 2 Summary of function delegated and limitation (if any) | Column 3 Role title |
| <i>Division 2 Commercial fishing boats</i> | | |
| 108 | <p>Licensing of boats.</p> <p>Limitations:</p> <p>*Cannot approve the application form referred to in section 104(2).</p> <p>*May only use this delegation in accordance with the policy guidelines of the Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture or Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries.</p> <p>*Delegation may only be exercised by Fisheries Manager roles within Fisheries Business Services.</p> | <p>Deputy Director General Fisheries;</p> <p>Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture;</p> <p>Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries;</p> <p>Director, Fisheries Operations;</p> <p>Manager, Fisheries Business Services;</p> <p>Program Leader, Fisheries Business Services;</p> <p>Fisheries Manager*</p> |
| <i>Division 3 Exploratory, developmental and other restricted fisheries</i> | | |
| 112 | <p>Restricted fishery endorsements on commercial fishing licences.</p> <p>Limitations:</p> <p>*May endorse the commercial fishing licence pursuant to section 112(1) but may only exercise other delegations in accordance with the policy guidelines of the Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture or Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries.</p> <p>*Delegation may only be exercised by Fisheries Manager roles within Fisheries Business Services.</p> | <p>Deputy Director General Fisheries;</p> <p>Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture;</p> <p>Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries;</p> <p>Director, Fisheries Operations;</p> <p>Manager, Fisheries Business Services;</p> <p>Program Leader, Fisheries Business Services;</p> <p>Fisheries Manager*</p> |
| 115A | <p>Determination of contribution payable by participants in a restricted fishery, and authorisation of payment of a contribution by instalments.</p> | <p>Deputy Director General Fisheries;</p> <p>Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture;</p> <p>Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries</p> |
| <i>Division 4 Fish receivers</i> | | |
| 118 | <p>Registration of fish receivers.</p> <p>Limitations:</p> <p>*May only use this delegation in accordance with the policy guidelines of the Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture.</p> <p>*Delegation may only be exercised by Fisheries Manager roles with responsibility for the management of catch and effort reporting.</p> | <p>Deputy Director General Fisheries;</p> <p>Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture;</p> <p>Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries;</p> <p>Director, Fisheries Analysis;</p> <p>Director, Fisheries Operations;</p> <p>Fisheries Manager*</p> |

| SUBDELEGATION BY SECRETARY OF MINISTERIAL FUNCTIONS UNDER THE FISHERIES MANAGEMENT ACT 1994 | | |
|--|--|--|
| Column 1 Section | Column 2 Summary of function delegated and limitation (if any) | Column 3 Role title |
| <i>Division 5 Fish records</i> | | |
| 121 | Approval of form and manner of records to be made by commercial fishers (subject to the regulations). | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Analysis; Director, Fisheries Operations |
| 122 | Approval of form and manner of records to be made by employers of commercial fishers (subject to the regulations). | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Analysis; Director, Fisheries Operations |
| 122A | Approval of form and manner of records to be made by fish receivers (subject to the regulations). | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Analysis; Director, Fisheries Operations |
| 123 | Approval of form and manner of records to be made by fish sellers (subject to regulations), and approval of manner that record is delivered, obtained or retained. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Operations Director, Fisheries Compliance |
| 123A | Approval of form and manner records are required to be produced by people in possession of fish (subject to the regulations). | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Operations; Director, Fisheries Compliance |
| <i>Division 5A Fishing Reports</i> | | |
| 124A | Approval of form and manner of report for real time reporting system. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture |

| SUBDELEGATION BY SECRETARY OF MINISTERIAL FUNCTIONS UNDER THE FISHERIES MANAGEMENT ACT 1994 | | |
|--|--|---|
| Column 1 Section | Column 2 Summary of function delegated and limitation (if any) | Column 3 Role title |
| Part 4A Charter fishing management | | |
| 127C (1) and (3) (including (4)(a)) | Issue of a charter fishing boat licence on application. Limitations: *May only use this delegation in accordance with the policy guidelines of the Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries. *Delegation may only be exercised by Fisheries Manager roles within Fisheries Business Services. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Operations; Manager, Fisheries Business Services; Program Leader, Fisheries Business Services; Fisheries Manager* |
| 127C (2) | Approval of application form for a charter fishing boat licence. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Operations |
| 127C (3) (including 127C (4)(a)) | (3) The Minister must issue a charter fishing boat licence if an application for the licence is duly made, unless the Minister is authorised by the regulations to refuse the application. ((4)(a) A charter fishing boat licence is subject to such conditions as are prescribed by the regulations or specified in the licence.) Limitations: *May only use this delegation in accordance with the policy guidelines of the Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries. *Delegation may only be exercised by Fisheries Manager roles within Fisheries Business Services. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Operations; Manager, Fisheries Business Services; Program Leader, Fisheries Business Services; Fisheries Manager* |
| 127C (4)(d) | Cancellation or suspension of a charter fishing boat licence in the circumstances authorised by the regulations. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Operations |
| 127C (6) | Revoke or vary the conditions of a charter fishing boat licence or add new conditions. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; |

| SUBDELEGATION BY SECRETARY OF MINISTERIAL FUNCTIONS UNDER THE FISHERIES MANAGEMENT ACT 1994 | | |
|--|---|--|
| Column 1 Section | Column 2 Summary of function delegated and limitation (if any) | Column 3 Role title |
| 127D | Receive annual contributions to industry costs. | Director, Fisheries Operations Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries |
| 127E | Approval of form and manner for records required to be made by charter fishing boat operators. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Analysis; Director, Fisheries Operations |
| 127EA | Approval of form and manner for records required to be made by charter fishing boat licence holders of recreational fishing activities. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Analysis; Director, Fisheries Operations |
| Part 6 Aquaculture management | | |
| <i>Division 2 Aquaculture permits</i> | | |
| 145 | Applications for aquaculture permits. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Program Leader, Aquaculture |
| 145 (4) | Provision of further information for aquaculture permit applications. Note: The Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries and Aquaculture; and the Program Leader, Aquaculture also have this delegation as per the above entry. | Senior Fisheries Manager, Aquaculture; Fisheries Manager, Aquaculture |
| 146 | Issue or refusal to issue an aquaculture permit. Limitation: *May only use this delegation in accordance with the policy guidelines of the Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Program Leader, Aquaculture*; Senior Fisheries Manager, Aquaculture* |

| SUBDELEGATION BY SECRETARY OF MINISTERIAL FUNCTIONS UNDER THE FISHERIES MANAGEMENT ACT 1994 | | |
|--|---|---|
| Column 1 Section | Column 2 Summary of function delegated and limitation (if any) | Column 3 Role title |
| 148 | Variation to area or type of aquaculture authorised by an aquaculture permit. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Program Leader, Aquaculture; Senior Fisheries Manager, Aquaculture |
| 152 | Conditions of aquaculture permits. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Program Leader, Aquaculture; Senior Fisheries Manager, Aquaculture |
| 153 | Requirement for permit holder to provide specified written information. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Program Leader, Aquaculture; Senior Fisheries Manager, Aquaculture; Supervising Fisheries Officer; District Fisheries Officer |
| 154 | Register of aquaculture permits. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Program Leader, Aquaculture; Senior Fisheries Manager, Aquaculture |
| 155 | Change in particulars of permit holder. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Program Leader, Aquaculture; Senior Fisheries Manager, Aquaculture |
| 158 | Charge interest on overdue contributions. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture |
| 159 | Cancel or suspend a permit without an opportunity to be heard on the matter. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Program Leader, Aquaculture; Senior Fisheries Manager, Aquaculture |

| SUBDELEGATION BY SECRETARY OF MINISTERIAL FUNCTIONS UNDER THE FISHERIES MANAGEMENT ACT 1994 | | |
|--|--|---|
| Column 1 Section | Column 2 Summary of function delegated and limitation (if any) | Column 3 Role title |
| 160 | Cancel or suspend a permit after permit holder has had an opportunity to be heard on the matter. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Program Leader, Aquaculture |
| 161 | Declaration of disqualified persons for the purposes of Part 6. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Program Leader, Aquaculture |
| 162 (2) | Require a permit holder to tidy up permit area. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Program Leader, Aquaculture; Senior Fisheries Manager, Aquaculture; Supervising Fisheries Officer; District Fisheries Officer |
| 162 (4) | Enter land and carry out tidy up work if requirement to tidy up not complied with. Limitation: *May only use this delegation in accordance with the policy guidelines of the Director, Fisheries Compliance | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Program Leader, Aquaculture; Supervising Fisheries Officer* |
| 162 (5) | Sell or otherwise dispose of anything removed from the area concerned when carrying out tidy up. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Program Leader, Aquaculture |
| <i>Division 3 Leases of public water land for aquaculture</i> | | |
| 163 | Grant of aquaculture lease. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Program Leader, Aquaculture; Senior Fisheries Manager, Aquaculture |
| 166 | Charge interest on overdue rental. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture |
| 167 | Renewal of aquaculture lease. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Program Leader, Aquaculture; |

| SUBDELEGATION BY SECRETARY OF MINISTERIAL FUNCTIONS UNDER THE FISHERIES MANAGEMENT ACT 1994 | | |
|--|---|---|
| Column 1 Section | Column 2 Summary of function delegated and limitation (if any) | Column 3 Role title |
| 168 | Preferential rights to a lease. | Senior Fisheries Manager, Aquaculture Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Program Leader, Aquaculture; Senior Fisheries Manager, Aquaculture |
| 169 | Survey of leased area by or on behalf of lessee. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Program Leader, Aquaculture; Senior Fisheries Manager, Aquaculture |
| 170 (1) & (2) | Authorisation to fence leased area. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Program Leader, Aquaculture; Senior Fisheries Manager, Aquaculture |
| 170 (4) | Enter area and carry out work or remove fence on leased area if in breach of an authority or in contravention of a condition. Limitation: *May only use this delegation in accordance with the policy guidelines of the Director, Fisheries Compliance | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Program Leader, Aquaculture; Supervising Fisheries Officer*; Senior Fisheries Manager, Aquaculture |
| 170 (5) | Sale of items removed in contravention of an authority to fence and recovery of costs. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Program Leader, Aquaculture |
| 171 (2) | Allow removal of improvements on an expired lease area. Limitation: *May only use this delegation in accordance with the policy guidelines of the Director, Fisheries Compliance | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Program Leader, Aquaculture; Senior Fisheries Manager, Aquaculture ;Supervising Fisheries Officer* Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Program Leader, Aquaculture; |
| 171 (3) | Require removal of improvements on an expired lease area. Limitation: *May only use this delegation in accordance with the policy guidelines of the Director, Fisheries Compliance | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Program Leader, Aquaculture; Senior Fisheries Manager, Aquaculture; |

| SUBDELEGATION BY SECRETARY OF MINISTERIAL FUNCTIONS UNDER THE FISHERIES MANAGEMENT ACT 1994 | | |
|--|---|---|
| Column 1 Section | Column 2 Summary of function delegated and limitation (if any) | Column 3 Role title |
| | | Supervising Fisheries Officer* |
| 171 (4) | Enter area and carry out work to remove improvements. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Program Leader, Aquaculture; Senior Fisheries Manager, Aquaculture; Senior Policy Officer, Aquaculture; Supervising Fisheries Officer |
| 171 (5) | Sale of removed improvements and recovery of costs. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Program Leader, Aquaculture |
| 172 | Consent to sublet leased area or part of leased area. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Program Leader, Aquaculture; Senior Fisheries Manager, Aquaculture |
| 173 | Consent to transfer lease. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Program Leader, Aquaculture; Senior Fisheries Manager, Aquaculture |
| 174 | Surrender of lease or part of leased area and redetermination of rental. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Program Leader, Aquaculture; Senior Fisheries Manager, Aquaculture |
| 175 | Determination of access way. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Program Leader, Aquaculture; Senior Fisheries Manager, Aquaculture |
| 176 | Withdrawal of land from lease. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Program Leader, Aquaculture |

| SUBDELEGATION BY SECRETARY OF MINISTERIAL FUNCTIONS UNDER THE FISHERIES MANAGEMENT ACT 1994 | | |
|--|--|---|
| Column 1 Section | Column 2 Summary of function delegated and limitation (if any) | Column 3 Role title |
| 177 (1) | Service of notice to show cause why the lease should not be cancelled. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Program Leader, Aquaculture; Senior Fisheries Manager, Aquaculture |
| 177 (2) & (3) | Cancellation of lease. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Program Leader, Aquaculture |
| 178 | Exclusion of public water land from leasing. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Program Leader, Aquaculture |
| 179 | Protection of leased areas. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture |
| <i>Division 5 Miscellaneous provisions</i> | | |
| 188 | Order restoration work for illegal operations on public water land for aquaculture purposes. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Program Leader, Aquaculture; Senior Fisheries Manager, Aquaculture; Supervising Fisheries Officer; District Fisheries Officer |
| 189 | Fishing closure in respect of aquaculture operations. | Deputy Director General Fisheries |
| Part 7 Protection of aquatic habitats | | |
| <i>Division 1 Habitat protection plans</i> | | |
| 193 | Implementation of habitat protection plans. | Deputy Director General Fisheries |
| <i>Division 3 Dredging and reclamation</i> | | |
| 199 | Carrying out or authorisation of dredging or reclamation work by a public authority (other than a local government authority). | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Director, Aquatic Environment; Program Leader, Aquatic Ecosystems; |

| SUBDELEGATION BY SECRETARY OF MINISTERIAL FUNCTIONS UNDER THE FISHERIES MANAGEMENT ACT 1994 | | |
|--|---|---|
| Column 1 Section | Column 2 Summary of function delegated and limitation (if any) | Column 3 Role title |
| SCH5 | | Program Leader, Aquatic Habitat Rehabilitation; Program Leader, Marine Operations*; Manager, Cape Byron Marine Park*; Manager, Solitary Islands Marine Park*; Manager, Port Stephens Great Lakes Marine Park*; Manager, Jervis Bay Marine Park*; Manager, Batemans Marine Park*; Marine Park Manager, Lord Howe Island*; Senior Fisheries Manager, Aquatic Habitat Rehabilitation; Senior Fisheries Manager, Aquatic Ecosystems; Senior Fisheries Manager, Aquatic Habitat Rehabilitation; Fisheries Manager, Aquatic Ecosystems |
| 200 | <p>Limitation: *May only use this delegation within a marine park.</p> <p>Permit for a local government authority to carry out dredging or reclamation work.</p> <p>Limitation: *May only use this delegation within a marine park.</p> | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Director, Aquatic Environment; Program Leader, Aquatic Ecosystems; Program Leader, Aquatic Habitat Rehabilitation Program Leader, Marine Operations*; Manager, Cape Byron Marine Park*; Manager, Solitary Islands Marine Park*; Manager, Port Stephens Great Lakes Marine Park*; Manager, Jervis Bay Marine Park*; Manager, Batemans Marine Park*; Marine Park Manager, Lord Howe Island*; Senior Fisheries Manager, Aquatic Habitat Rehabilitation; Senior Fisheries Manager, Aquatic Ecosystems; Senior Fisheries Manager, Aquatic Habitat Rehabilitation; Fisheries Manager, Aquatic Ecosystems |
| 201 | <p>Permit for a person to carry out dredging or reclamation work.</p> <p>Limitation: *May only use this delegation within a marine park.</p> | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Director, Aquatic Environment; Program Leader, Aquatic Ecosystems; Program Leader, Aquatic Habitat Rehabilitation; Program Leader, Marine Operations*; Manager, Cape Byron Marine Park*; Manager, Solitary Islands Marine Park*; Manager, Port Stephens Great Lakes Marine Park*; Manager, Jervis Bay Marine Park*; Manager, Batemans Marine Park*; Marine Park Manager, Lord Howe Island*; Senior Fisheries Manager, Aquatic Habitat Rehabilitation; Senior Fisheries Manager, Aquatic Ecosystems |

| SUBDELEGATION BY SECRETARY OF MINISTERIAL FUNCTIONS UNDER THE FISHERIES MANAGEMENT ACT 1994 | | |
|--|--|--|
| Column 1 Section | Column 2 Summary of function delegated and limitation (if any) | Column 3 Role title |
| 203 | Carrying out of remedial work in respect of dredging or reclamation work done in contravention of sections 200 and 201 and recovery of expenses. | Manager, Cape Byron Marine Park*; Manager, Solitary Islands Marine Park*; Manager, Port Stephens Great Lakes Marine Park*; Manager, Jervis Bay Marine Park*; Manager, Batemans Marine Park*; Marine Park Manager, Lord Howe Island*; Senior Fisheries Manager, Aquatic Habitat Rehabilitation; Senior Fisheries Manager, Aquatic Ecosystems Deputy Director General Fisheries; Director, Aquatic Environment |
| <i>Division 4 Protection of mangroves and certain other marine vegetation</i> | | |
| 205 | Permit to harm marine vegetation in a protected area. Limitation: *May only use this delegation within a marine park. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Director, Aquatic Environment; Program Leader, Aquatic Ecosystems; Program Leader, Aquatic Habitat Rehabilitation Senior Fisheries Manager, Aquatic Habitat Rehabilitation; Senior Fisheries Manager, Aquatic Ecosystems; Program Leader, Marine Operations Manager, Cape Byron Marine Park*; Manager, Solitary Islands Marine Park*; Manager, Port Stephens Great Lakes Marine Park*; Manager, Jervis Bay Marine Park*; Manager, Batemans Marine Park*; Marine Park Manager, Lord Howe Island* |
| <i>Division 7 Release or importation of fish</i> | | |
| 216 | Permit to release live fish. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Director, Aquatic Environment; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; |

| SUBDELEGATION BY SECRETARY OF MINISTERIAL FUNCTIONS UNDER THE FISHERIES MANAGEMENT ACT 1994 | | |
|--|---|--|
| Column 1 Section | Column 2 Summary of function delegated and limitation (if any) | Column 3 Role title |
| SCH5 | | |
| 217 | <p>Limitation: *Delegation may only be exercised by Senior Conservation Manager roles with responsibility for the management of threatened species.</p> <p>Permit to bring into NSW any live fish of a species or class prescribed by the regulations.</p> | <p>Program Leader, Shark Strategy & Threatened Species; Manager, Recreational Fishing Programs; Program Leader, Aquaculture; Senior Fisheries Manager, Inland; Senior Conservation Manager*;</p> <p>Deputy Director General Fisheries; Deputy Director General NSW Biosecurity & Food Safety; Director, Aquatic Environment; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Animal Biosecurity & Welfare; Manager, Animal Biosecurity Strategy & Standards; Program Leader, Aquaculture</p> |
| <i>Division 8 Miscellaneous provisions</i> | | |
| 218 | Provisions with respect to fishways. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Director, Aquatic Environment |
| 218 (5B) | <p>Provision of notice of intention to construct, alter or modify a dam, weir or reservoir on a waterway.</p> <p>Note: The Deputy Director General Fisheries and Director, Aquatic Environment also have this delegation as per the above entry.</p> | <p>Program Leader, Aquatic Ecosystems; Program Leader, Aquatic Habitat Rehabilitation; Senior Fisheries Manager, Aquatic Ecosystems; Senior Fisheries Manager, Aquatic Habitat Rehabilitation; Fisheries Manager, Aquatic Ecosystems</p> |
| 219 | Removal of fish passage obstructions and recovery of costs. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Director, Aquatic Environment |
| 220 | <p>Permits under Part 7.</p> <p>Limitation: *May only use this delegation in accordance with the policy guidelines of the Director, Fisheries Compliance **May only use this delegation within a marine park.</p> | <p>Deputy Director General Fisheries; Director, Aquatic Environment; Program Leader, Aquatic Ecosystems; Program Leader, Aquatic Habitat Rehabilitation; Program Leader, Marine Operations**; Manager, Cape Byron Marine Park**; Manager, Solitary Islands Marine Park**;</p> |

| SUBDELEGATION BY SECRETARY OF MINISTERIAL FUNCTIONS UNDER THE FISHERIES MANAGEMENT ACT 1994 | | |
|---|--|---|
| Column 1 Section | Column 2 Summary of function delegated and limitation (if any) | Column 3 Role title |
| | | Manager, Port Stephens Great Lakes Marine Park**; Manager, Jervis Bay Marine Park**; Manager, Batemans Marine Park**; Marine Park Manager, Lord Howe Island**; Senior Fisheries Manager, Aquatic Ecosystems; Senior Fisheries Manager, Aquatic Habitat Rehabilitation; Program Leader, Aquaculture; Supervising Fisheries Officer* |
| Part 7A Threatened species conservation | | |
| <i>Division 3 Critical habitat of endangered species, populations and ecological communities and critically endangered species and ecological communities</i> | | |
| 220Q | Identification of critical habitat. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Director, Aquatic Environment; Program Leader, Shark Strategy & Threatened Species |
| 220R (1) and (3) | Public consultation of preliminary identifications of critical habitat. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Director, Aquatic Environment; Program Leader, Shark Strategy & Threatened Species |
| 220T (6) | Notice of declaration of critical habitat. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Director, Aquatic Environment; Program Leader, Shark Strategy & Threatened Species |
| 220U (3) and (4) | Notice of amendment or revocation of a declaration of critical habitat. Limitation: It is only the function in section 220U(4) in respect of a notice under section 220U(3), that is delegated. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Director, Aquatic Environment; Program Leader, Shark Strategy & Threatened Species |
| 220W | Maps of critical habitat. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Director, Aquatic Environment |
| 220X | Register of critical habitat. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Director, Aquatic Environment; Program Leader, Shark Strategy & Threatened Species |

| SUBDELEGATION BY SECRETARY OF MINISTERIAL FUNCTIONS UNDER THE FISHERIES MANAGEMENT ACT 1994 | | |
|--|---|--|
| Column 1 Section | Column 2 Summary of function delegated and limitation (if any) | Column 3 Role title |
| <i>Division 4 Offences</i> | | |
| 220ZG (3A) | Cause actions to mitigate damage or restore habitat specified in a court order to be carried out and recovery of costs. | Deputy Director General Fisheries |
| <i>Division 6 Licensing and Ministerial orders</i> | | |
| <i>Subdivision 1A Ministerial orders</i> | | |
| 221IA (4) | Provision of proposed order to the Fisheries Scientific Committee and any relevant advisory council. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Director, Aquatic Environment |
| 221IC | Appointment of person to prepare a species impact statement. | Deputy Director General Fisheries |
| 221ID | Public consultation on proposed order. | Deputy Director General Fisheries Director, Aquatic Environment; Program Leader, Shark Strategy & Threatened Species |
| <i>Division 10 Biodiversity certification of native vegetation reform package</i> | | |
| 221ZJ (2) | Keeping of register of notices for biodiversity certification of native vegetation reform package. | Deputy Director General Fisheries Director, Aquatic Environment; Program Leader, Shark Strategy & Threatened Species |
| 221ZJ (3) | Fee for copies of the register. | Deputy Director General Fisheries |
| <i>Division 11 Biodiversity certification of environmental planning instruments</i> | | |
| 221ZK (5) | Issue of guidelines to assist in the preparation of EPIs for biodiversity certification. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Director, Aquatic Environment |
| 221ZQ (2) | Keeping of register of notices for biodiversity certification of environmental planning instruments. | Deputy Director General Fisheries Director, Aquatic Environment; Program Leader, Shark Strategy & Threatened Species |
| 221ZQ (3) | Fee for copies of register. | Deputy Director General Fisheries |

| SUBDELEGATION BY SECRETARY OF MINISTERIAL FUNCTIONS UNDER THE FISHERIES MANAGEMENT ACT 1994 | | |
|--|---|---|
| Column 1 Section | Column 2 Summary of function delegated and limitation (if any) | Column 3 Role title |
| Part 8 Administration | | |
| <i>Division 1 The Minister and Secretary</i> | | |
| 224 | Acquisition of land for future lease grants. | Deputy Director General Fisheries |
| 225 | Undertake research for the purposes of the Act. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Research |
| <i>Division 3 Special fisheries trust funds</i> | | |
| 238A | Consultation with an advisory council with respect to expenditure from a trust fund. | Deputy Director General Fisheries |
| Part 9 Enforcement | | |
| <i>Division 2 Appointment of fisheries officers</i> | | |
| 243 | Appointment of fisheries officers. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Compliance; Program Leader, Special Operations |
| <i>Division 4 Seizure</i> | | |
| 270 | Return of seized boat or vehicle if proceedings not taken within 28 days after seizure. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Compliance; Program Leader, Special Operations |
| 273 | Return of seized things. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Compliance; Program Leader, Special Operations; Supervising Fisheries Officer; Senior Fisheries Investigator |
| 275 | Manner of sale or disposal of seized thing. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Compliance; Program Leader, Special Operations; Supervising Fisheries Officer; |

| SUBDELEGATION BY SECRETARY OF MINISTERIAL FUNCTIONS UNDER THE FISHERIES MANAGEMENT ACT 1994 | | |
|--|--|---|
| Column 1 Section | Column 2 Summary of function delegated and limitation (if any) | Column 3 Role title |
| SCH5 | | |
| <i>Division 4A Compliance audits</i> | | |
| 275D | Impose conditions on a fishing authority to require a compliance audit to be undertaken. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Compliance |
| 275E (3)(b) & (e) | Approval of compliance auditor and production of audit report. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Compliance |
| 275I | Use of information in an audit report. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Compliance |
| <i>Division 4B Scientific Observer Program</i> | | |
| 275K | Establish scientific observer program for the collection of information about relevant fishing activities. | Deputy Director General Fisheries |
| 275L | Appointment of any person as a scientific observer under the scientific observer program. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Research |
| 275M | Issue, revoke or vary an observation authority and notify regulated person of intention to issue an observation authority. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Research |
| <i>Division 8 Restoration orders and other actions</i> | | |
| 282I | Making of restoration orders, carrying out work if restoration order is not complied with and recovery of costs. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Director, Aquatic Environment |
| 282J (5) | Cause restoration actions specified in a court order to be carried out and recovery of costs. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Director, Aquatic Environment |
| Part 10 Miscellaneous | | |
| 288B | Waiver of fees, charges, rental payments and contributions payable under the Act or the regulations. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; |

| SUBDELEGATION BY SECRETARY OF MINISTERIAL FUNCTIONS UNDER THE FISHERIES MANAGEMENT ACT 1994 | | |
|--|--|--|
| Column 1 Section | Column 2 Summary of function delegated and limitation (if any) | Column 3 Role title |
| SCH5 | <p>Limitations:</p> <p>*May only use this delegation in accordance with the policy guidelines of any of the relevant Group Directors or Directors.</p> <p>#May only use this delegation within a marine park.</p> <p>^Delegation may only be exercised by Fisheries Manager roles within Fisheries Business Services.</p> | <p>Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries;</p> <p>Director, Aquatic Environment;</p> <p>Director, Fisheries Operations*;</p> <p>Manager, Fisheries Business Services*;</p> <p>Program Leader, Fisheries Business Services*;</p> <p>Fisheries Manager^*;</p> <p>Program Leader, Aquaculture*;</p> <p>Program Leader, Aquatic Ecosystems*;</p> <p>Program Leader, Aquatic Habitat Rehabilitation*;</p> <p>Program Leader, Marine Operations#*;</p> <p>Manager, Cape Byron Marine Park#*;</p> <p>Manager, Solitary Islands Marine Park#*;</p> <p>Manager, Port Stephens Great Lakes Marine Park#*;</p> <p>Manager, Jervis Bay Marine Park#*;</p> <p>Manager, Batemans Marine Park#*;</p> <p>Marine Park Manager, Lord Howe Island#*;</p> <p>Regional Manager, Central Metro*;</p> <p>Regional Manager, North*;</p> <p>Senior Fisheries Manager, Aquatic Habitat Rehabilitation*;</p> <p>Senior Fisheries Manager, Aquaculture*;</p> <p>Senior Policy Officer, Aquaculture*</p> |
| Schedule 2 Provisions relating to members and procedure of TAF Committee | | |
| 8 (4) | <p>Involvement in deliberations by member of Total Allowable Fishing Committee (“TAF Committee”) where a pecuniary interest has been disclosed.</p> <p>After a member of the TAF Committee has disclosed the nature of an interest in any matter, the member must not (unless the Minister or the other members of the TAF Committee otherwise determine) be present during any deliberation of the TAF Committee with respect to the matter or take part in any decision of the TAF Committee with respect to the matter.</p> | Deputy Director General Fisheries |

Schedule 6 - Subdelegation by Secretary of Ministerial functions under the General Regulation

| <p>SCH6 SUBDELEGATION BY SECRETARY OF MINISTERIAL FUNCTIONS UNDER THE FISHERIES MANAGEMENT (GENERAL) REGULATION 2010</p> | | |
|--|---|--|
| Column 1 Clause | Column 2 Summary of function delegated and limitation (if any) | Column 3 Role title |
| <p><i>Part 5 Miscellaneous provisions relating to fisheries management</i></p> | | |
| <p><i>Division 6 Recreational fishing fee</i></p> | | |
| 86 (2) | <p>Issue and duration of fishing fee exemption certificates. Limitation: *Delegation may only be exercised by Fisheries Manager roles with responsibility for the management of Charter Fishing.</p> | <p>Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Operations; Fisheries Manager*</p> |
| 87 (5) | <p>Approval of form of fishing fee exemption certificate and conditions to which certificate is subject.</p> | <p>Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Operations</p> |
| 88 | <p>Amendment and cancellation of fishing fee exemption certificates. Limitation: *Delegation may only be exercised by Fisheries Manager roles with responsibility for the management of Charter Fishing.</p> | <p>Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Operations; Fisheries Manager*</p> |
| <p><i>Part 6 Fishing business transfer rules</i></p> | | |
| <p><i>Division 3 Transfer of restricted fishery endorsements</i></p> | | |
| 107 (1) | <p>Actions that may be taken if an endorsement is transferred in contravention of Division 3 of Part 6.</p> | <p>Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Operations</p> |
| <p><i>Division 4 Transfer of shares</i></p> | | |
| 113 (1) | <p>Actions that may be taken if a share is transferred in contravention of Division 4 of Part 6.</p> | <p>Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Operations</p> |

| SUBDELEGATION BY SECRETARY OF MINISTERIAL FUNCTIONS UNDER THE FISHERIES MANAGEMENT (GENERAL) REGULATION 2010 | | |
|---|--|--|
| Column 1 Clause | Column 2 Summary of function delegated and limitation (if any) | Column 3 Role title |
| Part 7 Commercial share management fisheries | | |
| <i>Division 1 General</i> | | |
| 121 | Forfeiture of shares for failure to pay certain contributions. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries |
| Part 8 Licensing and other commercial fisheries management | | |
| <i>Division 1 Commercial fishing licences</i> | | |
| 125 (d) | Authorisation to hold a commercial fishing licence in order to work as a crew member for certain persons. Limitation: *Delegation may only be exercised by Fisheries Manager roles within Fisheries Business Services. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Operations; Manager, Fisheries Business Services; Program Leader, Fisheries Business Services; Fisheries Manager* |
| 128 | Grounds for refusal to issue a commercial fishing licence. Limitations: *May only use this delegation in accordance with the policy guidelines of the Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture or the Group Director, Recreational and Aboriginal Fisheries. *Delegation may only be exercised by Fisheries Manager roles within Fisheries Business Services. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Operations; Manager, Fisheries Business Services; Program Leader, Fisheries Business Services; Fisheries Manager* |
| 130 | Renewal of commercial fishing licences. Limitations: *May only use this delegation in accordance with the policy guidelines of the Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture or the Group Director, Recreational and Aboriginal Fisheries. *Delegation may only be exercised by Fisheries Manager and Senior Fisheries Management Officer roles within Fisheries Business Services. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Operations; Manager, Fisheries Business Services; Program Leader, Fisheries Business Services; Fisheries Manager*; |

| SUBDELEGATION BY SECRETARY OF MINISTERIAL FUNCTIONS UNDER THE FISHERIES MANAGEMENT (GENERAL) REGULATION 2010 | | |
|---|--|---|
| Column 1 Clause | Column 2 Summary of function delegated and limitation (if any) | Column 3 Role title |
| 131 | Grounds for suspension or cancellation of commercial fishing licence. | Senior Fisheries Management Officer* Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Operations |
| <i>Division 2 Boat licences</i> | | |
| 136 | Grounds for refusal to issue fishing boat licence. Limitation: *May only use this delegation in accordance with the policy guidelines of the Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture or the Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries. *Delegation may only be exercised by Fisheries Manager roles within Fisheries Business Services. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Operations; Manager, Fisheries Business Services; Program Leader, Fisheries Business Services; Fisheries Manager* |
| 137 (1) | Form of fishing boat licence. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Operations |
| 137 (2)(a) | Maximum boat specifications. Limitation: *May only use this delegation in accordance with the policy guidelines of the Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture or the Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries. *Delegation may only be exercised by Fisheries Manager roles within Fisheries Business Services. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Operations; Manager, Fisheries Business Services; Program Leader, Fisheries Business Services; Fisheries Manager* |
| 138 (1)(j) | Notification if boat is disposed of, destroyed or lost at sea. Limitation: *Delegation may only be exercised by Fisheries Manager roles within Fisheries Business Services. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Operations; Manager, Fisheries Business Services; Program Leader, Fisheries Business Services; |

| SUBDELEGATION BY SECRETARY OF MINISTERIAL FUNCTIONS UNDER THE FISHERIES MANAGEMENT (GENERAL) REGULATION 2010 | | |
|---|--|---|
| Column 1 Clause | Column 2 Summary of function delegated and limitation (if any) | Column 3 Role title |
| SCH6 139 (1) | <p>Renewal of fishing boat licence.</p> <p>Limitations:</p> <p>*May only use this delegation in accordance with the policy guidelines of the Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture or the Group Director, Recreational and Aboriginal Fisheries.</p> <p>*Delegation may only be exercised by Fisheries Manager and Senior Fisheries Management Officer roles within Fisheries Business Services.</p> | <p>Fisheries Manager*</p> <p>Deputy Director General Fisheries;</p> <p>Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture;</p> <p>Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries;</p> <p>Director, Fisheries Operations;</p> <p>Manager, Fisheries Business Services;</p> <p>Program Leader, Fisheries Business Services;</p> <p>Fisheries Manager*;</p> <p>Senior Fisheries Management Officer*</p> |
| 140 | <p>Grounds for suspension or cancellation of a fishing boat licence.</p> | <p>Deputy Director General Fisheries;</p> <p>Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture;</p> <p>Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries;</p> <p>Director, Fisheries Operations;</p> <p>Manager, Fisheries Business Services;</p> <p>Program Leader, Fisheries Business Services</p> |
| 141 | <p>Voluntary suspension of licence.</p> <p>Limitation:</p> <p>*Cannot approve the payment arrangements for the annual fee as per clause 141(5).</p> | <p>Deputy Director General Fisheries;</p> <p>Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture;</p> <p>Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries;</p> <p>Director, Fisheries Operations;</p> <p>Manager, Fisheries Business Services;</p> <p>Program Leader, Fisheries Business Services*</p> |
| 142 | <p>Change to identifying particulars of boat on licence.</p> <p>Limitation:</p> <p>*Delegation may only be exercised by Fisheries Manager roles within Fisheries Business Services.</p> | <p>Deputy Director General Fisheries;</p> <p>Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture;</p> <p>Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries;</p> <p>Director, Fisheries Operations;</p> <p>Manager, Fisheries Business Services;</p> <p>Program Leader, Fisheries Business Services;</p> <p>Fisheries Manager*</p> |

| SUBDELEGATION BY SECRETARY OF MINISTERIAL FUNCTIONS UNDER THE FISHERIES MANAGEMENT (GENERAL) REGULATION 2010 | | |
|---|---|--|
| Column 1 Clause | Column 2 Summary of function delegated and limitation (if any) | Column 3 Role title |
| Part 9 Restricted fisheries | | |
| <i>Division 1 Sea urchin and turban shell restricted fishery</i> | | |
| 154 | Definition of <i>fishing period</i> – determination of alternative fishing period | Deputy Director General Fisheries |
| 159 | Sea urchin and turban shell endorsements on commercial fishing licences. Limitations: *May only use this delegation in accordance with the policy guidelines of the Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture or the Group Director, Recreational and Aboriginal Fisheries. ^Delegation may only be exercised by Fisheries Manager roles within Fisheries Business Services. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Operations; Manager, Fisheries Business Services*; Program Leader, Fisheries Business Services*; Fisheries Manager^* |
| 161 | Suspension or cancellation of sea urchin or turban shell endorsement. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Operations |
| 164B | Directions about manner of allocating quota following a replacement TAC determination. | Deputy Director General Fisheries |
| <i>Division 2 Southern fish trawl restricted fishery</i> | | |
| 171 (1) & (2) | Southern fish trawl endorsements on commercial fishing licences. Limitations: *May only use this delegation in accordance with the policy guidelines of the Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture or the Group Director, Recreational and Aboriginal Fisheries. ^Delegation may only be exercised by Fisheries Manager roles within Fisheries Business Services. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Operations; Manager, Fisheries Business Services*; Program Leader, Fisheries Business Services*; Fisheries Manager^* |
| 173 | Suspension or cancellation of southern fish trawl endorsement. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; |

| <p style="text-align: center;">SUBDELEGATION BY SECRETARY OF MINISTERIAL FUNCTIONS UNDER THE FISHERIES MANAGEMENT (GENERAL) REGULATION 2010</p> | | |
|--|--|---|
| Column 1 Clause | Column 2 Summary of function delegated and limitation (if any) | Column 3 Role title |
| <i>Division 3 Inland restricted fishery</i> | | |
| 184 | <p>Inland restricted endorsements on commercial fishing licences.</p> <p>Limitations: *May only use this delegation in accordance with the policy guidelines of the Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture or the Group Director, Recreational and Aboriginal Fisheries. ^Delegation may only be exercised by Fisheries Manager roles within Fisheries Business Services.</p> | <p>Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Operations; Manager, Fisheries Business Services*; Program Leader, Fisheries Business Services*; Fisheries Manager^*</p> |
| 188 | <p>Suspension or cancellation of inland fishery endorsement.</p> | <p>Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Operations</p> |
| <i>Division 5 Miscellaneous</i> | | |
| 197 | <p>Cancellation of endorsement by consent.</p> <p>Limitation: *Delegation may only be exercised by Fisheries Manager roles within Fisheries Business Services.</p> | <p>Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Operations; Manager, Fisheries Business Services; Program Leader, Fisheries Business Services; Fisheries Manager*</p> |
| <i>Part 11 Fishing business cards</i> | | |
| 204 (1) | <p>The Minister may require a fishing business owner, by notice to the fishing business owner, to return a fishing business card to the Minister within the period specified in the notice.</p> <p>Limitation:</p> | <p>Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Operations;</p> |

| SUBDELEGATION BY SECRETARY OF MINISTERIAL FUNCTIONS UNDER THE FISHERIES MANAGEMENT (GENERAL) REGULATION 2010 | | |
|---|---|--|
| Column 1 Clause | Column 2 Summary of function delegated and limitation (if any) | Column 3 Role title |
| Part 12 Fish receivers and fish records | | |
| <i>Division 1 Fish receivers</i> | | |
| 210 | Grounds for refusal of application for registration as a fish receiver. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Operations; Manager, Fisheries Business Services; Program Leader, Fisheries Business Services |
| 212 | Renewal of registration as a fish receiver. Limitation: *Delegation may only be exercised by Fisheries Manager roles with responsibility for the management of catch and effort reporting. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Analysis; Director, Fisheries Operations; Fisheries Manager* |
| 213 | Cancellation or suspension of registration as a fish receiver. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Analysis; Director, Fisheries Operations |
| Part 13 Charter fishing management | | |
| <i>Division 2 Licences</i> | | |
| 229 (2) | Transfer of right to a charter fishing boat licence. Limitations: *Cannot approve the application form referred to in clause 229(2). | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Operations; |

| SUBDELEGATION BY SECRETARY OF MINISTERIAL FUNCTIONS UNDER THE FISHERIES MANAGEMENT (GENERAL) REGULATION 2010 | | |
|---|--|--|
| Column 1 Clause | Column 2 Summary of function delegated and limitation (if any) | Column 3 Role title |
| | ^Delegation may only be exercised by Fisheries Manager roles within Fisheries Business Services. | Manager, Fisheries Business Services*; Program Leader, Fisheries Business Services*; Fisheries Manager^* |
| 230 | Conversion of a non-transferable charter fishing boat licence for guided recreational charter fishing in the estuarine fishing sector into a transferable licence. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries |
| 231 | Replacement of licensed charter fishing boat. Limitation: *Delegation may only be exercised by Fisheries Manager roles within Fisheries Business Services. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Operations; Manager, Fisheries Business Services; Program Leader, Fisheries Business Services; Fisheries Manager* |
| 232 | Refusal of application for a licence for a charter fishing boat. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Operations; Manager, Fisheries Business Services; Program Leader, Fisheries Business Services |
| 233 | Renewal of licence for a charter fishing boat. Limitations: *May not approve the application form referred to in clause 233(1). ^Delegation may only be exercised by Fisheries Manager and Senior Fisheries Management Officer roles within Fisheries Business Services. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Operations; Manager, Fisheries Business Services*; Program Leader, Fisheries Business Services*; Fisheries Manager^*; Senior Fisheries Management Officer^* |
| 234 | Cancellation and suspension of charter fishing boat licence. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; |

| SCH6 SUBDELEGATION BY SECRETARY OF MINISTERIAL FUNCTIONS UNDER THE FISHERIES MANAGEMENT (GENERAL) REGULATION 2010 | | |
|---|--|---|
| Column 1 Clause | Column 2 Summary of function delegated and limitation (if any) | Column 3 Role title |
| 235 (excluding s235(6)) | Voluntary suspension of charter fishing boat licence. Limitation: *Delegation may only be exercised by Fisheries Manager roles within Fisheries Business Services. | Director, Fisheries Operations Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Operations; Manager, Fisheries Business Services; Program Leader, Fisheries Business Services; Fisheries Manager* |
| 235 (6) | Cancellation of charter fishing boat licence that has been voluntarily suspended. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Operations |
| 236 (1) & (3) | Authorisation to use boat for guided recreational charter fishing. Limitation: *Delegation may only be exercised by Fisheries Manager roles within Fisheries Business Services. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Operations; Manager, Fisheries Business Services; Program Leader, Fisheries Business Services; Fisheries Manager* |
| 238 (3) | Approval of form for catch records. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director; Fisheries Analysis; Director, Fisheries Operations |
| Part 17 Administration | | |
| <i>Division 2 Establishment, composition and functions of ministerial advisory councils</i> | | |
| 287 (3) | Call for expressions of interest in membership of the Ministerial Fisheries Advisory Council. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries |

| SUBDELEGATION BY SECRETARY OF MINISTERIAL FUNCTIONS UNDER THE FISHERIES MANAGEMENT (GENERAL) REGULATION 2010 | | |
|---|--|--|
| Column 1 Clause | Column 2 Summary of function delegated and limitation (if any) | Column 3 Role title |
| 288 (3) | Call for expressions of interest in membership of the Recreational Fishing NSW Advisory Council. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries |
| 290 (3) | Call for expressions of interest in membership of the Commercial Fishing NSW Advisory Council. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture |
| <i>Division 3 Provisions relating to members and procedure of advisory councils</i> | | |
| 294 | Approval of deputies of members of advisory councils and determination of remuneration to be paid to deputy. Limitation: *May only use this delegation in accordance with the policy guidelines of the Deputy Director General Fisheries. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture*; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries*; Director, Aquatic Environment* Director, Fisheries Operations* |
| 295 (e) | Granting leave for a member of an advisory council to be absent from a meeting or excusing a member for being absent. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Aquatic Environment; Director, Fisheries Operations |
| 300 | General procedure for calling and holding meetings of advisory councils. | Deputy Director General Fisheries |
| Part 18 Enforcement | | |
| 349 (1) | Approval of payment by instalments of any fee, charge or other sum of money payable under the Act or the General Regulation. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Aquatic Environment; Director, Fisheries Operations |

Schedule 7 - Subdelegation by Secretary of Ministerial functions under the Share Management Plan Regulations

| SUBDELEGATION BY SECRETARY OF MINISTERIAL FUNCTIONS UNDER THE SHARE MANAGEMENT PLAN REGULATIONS | | |
|---|--|---|
| Column 1 Clause of Appendix & Plan | Column 2 Summary of function delegated and limitation (if any) | Column 3 Role title |
| <i>Fisheries Management (Abalone Share Management Plan) Regulation 2000</i> | | |
| 2 (1) | Abalone Share Management Plan Definition of <i>fishing period</i> – determination of alternative fishing period. | Deputy Director General Fisheries |
| 7 (1)(a) | Abalone Share Management Plan Approval of the number of shares that may be transferred, transmitted or mortgaged to one person. Limitation: *May only use this delegation in accordance with the policy guidelines of the Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture or the Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Analysis; Director, Fisheries Operations; Manager, Fisheries Business Services*; Program Leader, Fisheries Business Services* |
| 11 | Abalone Share Management Plan Refusal to endorse a commercial fishing licence. Limitation: *Delegation may only be exercised by Fisheries Manager roles within Fisheries Business Services. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Operations; Manager, Fisheries Business Services; Program Leader, Fisheries Business Services; Fisheries Manager* |
| 12 | Abalone Share Management Plan Grounds for cancellation or suspension of an endorsement. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Operations |
| 19 | Abalone Share Management Plan Directions about manner of allocating quota following a replacement TAC determination. | Deputy Director General Fisheries |
| 34B (2) | Abalone Share Management Plan Determination of payment date for community contribution. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Operations |

| SUBDELEGATION BY SECRETARY OF MINISTERIAL FUNCTIONS UNDER THE SHARE MANAGEMENT PLAN REGULATIONS | | |
|--|--|---|
| Column 1 Clause of Appendix & Plan | Column 2 Summary of function delegated and limitation (if any) | Column 3 Role title |
| 34B (7) Abalone Share Management Plan | Payment of interest on unpaid community contribution. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Operations |
| 35 (5) Abalone Share Management Plan | Payment to persons (other than the shareholder) with an interest in forfeited shares following sale of those shares. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Analysis; Director, Fisheries Operations; Manager, Fisheries Business Services; Program Leader, Fisheries Business Services |
| 36 (1A)(e) Abalone Share Management Plan | Determination of other costs of management that are attributable to the abalone fishery. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Analysis; Director, Fisheries Operations |
| 36 (3) Abalone Share Management Plan | Approved terms for payment of management charge by instalments. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Operations |
| Fisheries Management (Estuary General Share Management Plan) Regulation 2006 | | |
| 6C (2) Estuary General Share Management Plan | Notify shareholders of number of quota shares issued and rights of appeal to the Share Appeal Panel. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Analysis; Director, Fisheries Operations; Manager, Fisheries Business Services; Program Leader, Fisheries Business Services |

| SUBDELEGATION BY SECRETARY OF MINISTERIAL FUNCTIONS UNDER THE SHARE MANAGEMENT PLAN REGULATIONS | | |
|--|---|---|
| Column 1 Clause of Appendix & Plan | Column 2 Summary of function delegated and limitation (if any) | Column 3 Role title |
| 6D (4) Estuary General Share Management Plan | Cancelling or issuing quota shares to give effect to decision of the Share Appeal Panel. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Analysis; Director, Fisheries Operations; Manager, Fisheries Business Services; Program Leader, Fisheries Business Services |
| 6E (3) Estuary General Share Management Plan | Determination of alternative fishing period. | Deputy Director General Fisheries |
| 13 (2)(b) Estuary General Share Management Plan | Noting the maximum boat length exemption on a fishing boat licence. Limitation: *Delegation may only be exercised by Fisheries Manager roles within Fisheries Business Services. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Operations; Manager, Fisheries Business Services; Program Leader, Fisheries Business Services; Fisheries Manager* |
| 40 Estuary General Share Management Plan | Directions about matters to which regard must be had when any fishing determination is made during the transition period. | Deputy Director General Fisheries |
| Fisheries Management (Estuary Prawn Trawl Share Management Plan) Regulation 2006 | | |
| 18 (2)(b) Estuary Prawn Trawl Share Management Plan | Noting the maximum boat length exemption on a fishing boat licence. Limitation: *Delegation may only be exercised by Fisheries Manager roles within Fisheries Business Services. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Operations; Manager, Fisheries Business Services; Program Leader, Fisheries Business Services; Fisheries Manager* |

| SUBDELEGATION BY SECRETARY OF MINISTERIAL FUNCTIONS UNDER THE SHARE MANAGEMENT PLAN REGULATIONS | | |
|--|---|---|
| Column 1 Clause of Appendix & Plan | Column 2 Summary of function delegated and limitation (if any) | Column 3 Role title |
| SCH7 | | |
| Fisheries Management (Lobster Share Management Plan) Regulation 2000 | | |
| 2 (1) | Definition of <i>fishing period</i> – determination of alternative fishing period. | Deputy Director General Fisheries |
| 7 (1)(a) | Approval of the number of shares that may be transferred, transmitted or mortgaged to one person. Limitation: *May only use this delegation in accordance with the policy guidelines of the Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture or the Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Analysis; Director, Fisheries Operations; Manager, Fisheries Business Services*; Program Leader, Fisheries Business Services* |
| 11 | Refusal to endorse a commercial fishing licence. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Operations; Manager, Fisheries Business Services; Program Leader, Fisheries Business Services |
| 12 | Grounds for cancellation or suspension of an endorsement. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Operations |
| 19 | Directions about manner of allocating quota following a replacement TAC determination. | Deputy Director General Fisheries |
| 52 (4) | Forfeiture of all shares if the total number of demerit points recorded under the name of the shareholder reaches or exceeds 6 demerit points. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries |

| SUBDELEGATION BY SECRETARY OF MINISTERIAL FUNCTIONS UNDER THE SHARE MANAGEMENT PLAN REGULATIONS | | |
|--|--|---|
| Column 1 Clause of Appendix & Plan | Column 2 Summary of function delegated and limitation (if any) | Column 3 Role title |
| 52 (5) Lobster Share Management Plan | Payment to persons (other than the shareholder) with an interest in forfeited shares following sale of those shares. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Manager, Fisheries Management; Director, Fisheries Analysis; Director, Fisheries Operations; Manager, Fisheries Business Services; Program Leader, Fisheries Business Services |
| 53 (1A)(e) Lobster Share Management Plan | Determination of other costs of management that are attributable to the lobster fishery. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Analysis; Director, Fisheries Operations |
| 53 (3) Lobster Share Management Plan | Approved terms for payment of management charge by instalments. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Operations |
| 54 (2) Lobster Share Management Plan | Determination of payment date for community contribution. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Operations |
| 54 (6) Lobster Share Management Plan | Approved terms for payment of management charge by instalments. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Operations |
| Fisheries Management (Ocean Hauling Share Management Plan) Regulation 2006 | | |
| 6C (2) Ocean Hauling Share Management Plan | Notify shareholders of number of quota shares issued and rights of appeal to the Share Appeal Panel. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Analysis; |

| SUBDELEGATION BY SECRETARY OF MINISTERIAL FUNCTIONS UNDER THE SHARE MANAGEMENT PLAN REGULATIONS | | |
|--|--|--|
| Column 1 Clause of Appendix & Plan | Column 2 Summary of function delegated and limitation (if any) | Column 3 Role title |
| 6D (4) | Ocean Hauling Share Management Plan Cancelling or issuing quota shares to give effect to decision of the Share Appeal Panel. | Director, Fisheries Operations; Manager, Fisheries Business Services; Program Leader, Fisheries Business Services Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Analysis; Director, Fisheries Operations; Manager, Fisheries Business Services; Program Leader, Fisheries Business Services |
| 6E (2) | Ocean Hauling Share Management Plan Determination of alternative fishing period. | Deputy Director General Fisheries |
| 18 (2)(b) | Ocean Hauling Share Management Plan Noting the maximum boat length exemption on a fishing boat licence. Limitation: *Delegation may only be exercised by Fisheries Manager roles within Fisheries Business Services. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Operations; Manager, Fisheries Business Services; Program Leader, Fisheries Business Services; Fisheries Manager* |
| 23 | Ocean Hauling Share Management Plan Directions about matters to which regard must be had when any TAC determination is made during the transition period. | Deputy Director General Fisheries |
| Fisheries Management (Ocean Trap and Line Share Management Plan) Regulation 2006 | | |
| 5C (2) | Ocean Trap and Line Share Management Plan Notify shareholders of number of quota shares issued and rights of appeal to the Share Appeal Panel. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Analysis; Director, Fisheries Operations; Manager, Fisheries Business Services; |

| SUBDELEGATION BY SECRETARY OF MINISTERIAL FUNCTIONS UNDER THE SHARE MANAGEMENT PLAN REGULATIONS | | |
|--|--|--|
| Column 1 Clause of Appendix & Plan | Column 2 Summary of function delegated and limitation (if any) | Column 3 Role title |
| SCH7 | | |
| 5D (4) | Ocean Trap and Line Share Management Plan Cancelling or issuing quota shares to give effect to decision of the Share Appeal Panel. | Program Leader, Fisheries Business Services Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Analysis; Director, Fisheries Operations; Manager, Fisheries Business Services; Program Leader, Fisheries Business Services |
| 10 (2)(b) | Ocean Trap and Line Share Management Plan Noting the maximum boat length exemption on a fishing boat licence. Limitation: *Delegation may only be exercised by Fisheries Manager roles within Fisheries Business Services. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Operations; Manager, Fisheries Business Services; Program Leader, Fisheries Business Services; Fisheries Manager* |
| Fisheries Management (Ocean Trawl Share Management Plan) Regulation 2006 | | |
| 9 (2)(b) | Ocean Trawl Share Management Plan Noting the maximum boat length exemption on a fishing boat licence. Limitation: *Delegation may only be exercised by Fisheries Manager roles within Fisheries Business Services. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Operations; Manager, Fisheries Business Services; Program Leader, Fisheries Business Services; Fisheries Manager* |
| Fisheries Management (Supporting Plan) Regulation 2006 | | |
| 4F | Supporting Plan Directions about manner of allocating quota following a replacement fishing determination. | Deputy Director General Fisheries |
| 8 (c) | Supporting Plan Cancellation and suspension of endorsements. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; |

| SUBDELEGATION BY SECRETARY OF MINISTERIAL FUNCTIONS UNDER THE SHARE MANAGEMENT PLAN REGULATIONS | | |
|--|--|--|
| Column 1 Clause of Appendix & Plan | Column 2 Summary of function delegated and limitation (if any) | Column 3 Role title |
| SCH7 | | |
| 10 (1)(e) | Determination of other costs of management that are attributable to a fishery. | Director, Fisheries Operations Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Analysis; Director, Fisheries Operations |
| 10 (2) | Reduction of costs of management that are attributable to a fishery. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries |
| 10 (3) | Approved terms for payment of management charge by instalments. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Operations |
| 11 (2) | Determination of payment date for community contribution. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries; Director, Fisheries Operations |
| 11 (7) | Payment of interest on unpaid community contribution. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Group Director, Recreational & Aboriginal Fisheries |

Schedule 8 - Subdelegation by Secretary of Ministerial functions under the Aquaculture Regulation

| SCH8 SUBDELEGATION BY SECRETARY OF MINISTERIAL FUNCTIONS UNDER THE FISHERIES MANAGEMENT (AQUACULTURE) REGULATION 2017 | | |
|---|---|--|
| Column 1 Clause | Column 2 Summary of function delegated and limitation (if any) | Column 3 Role Title |
| Part 2 Aquaculture permits | | |
| <i>Division 2 Applications for, and issue and variation of, permits</i> | | |
| 8 | Additional grounds for refusing an aquaculture permit. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Program Leader, Aquaculture |
| <i>Division 4 Contributions by permit holders to pay for costs of administration</i> | | |
| 14 (2) & (3) | Determination of payment date, amount or manner of calculation of annual contribution and notify permit holder. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Program Leader, Aquaculture; Senior Policy Officer, Aquaculture; Senior Fisheries Manager, Aquaculture |
| 14 (4) | Treat the total unpaid balance of the annual contribution as an overdue amount of contribution. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Program Leader, Aquaculture; Senior Policy Officer, Aquaculture; Senior Fisheries Manager, Aquaculture; Fisheries Manager, Aquaculture |
| <i>Division 5 Contributions by permit holders to pay for research</i> | | |
| 16 (3) & (4) | Determination of payment date, amount or manner of calculation of research contribution and notify permit holder. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Program Leader, Aquaculture; Senior Policy Officer, Aquaculture; Senior Fisheries Manager, Aquaculture |

| SUBDELEGATION BY SECRETARY OF MINISTERIAL FUNCTIONS UNDER THE FISHERIES MANAGEMENT (AQUACULTURE) REGULATION 2017 | | |
|---|---|--|
| Column 1 Clause | Column 2 Summary of function delegated and limitation (if any) | Column 3 Role Title |
| 16 (5) | Treat the total unpaid balance of the research contribution as an overdue amount of contribution. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Program Leader, Aquaculture; Senior Policy Officer, Aquaculture; Senior Fisheries Manager, Aquaculture; Fisheries Manager, Aquaculture |
| Part 3 Security arrangements for aquaculture permit holders | | |
| <i>Division 2 Security to be provided by class A and class B permit holders</i> | | |
| 21 (3) | Concurrence for permit holder to change financial arrangement. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Program Leader, Aquaculture; Senior Policy Officer, Aquaculture; Senior Fisheries Manager, Aquaculture |
| 21 (5) | Keeping of a separate account in respect of cash deposited under clause 21 and investment of that cash. | Deputy Director General Fisheries |
| 22 (1) | Serve a notice requiring a permit holder to perform their payment obligation. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Program Leader, Aquaculture; Senior Policy Officer, Aquaculture; Senior Fisheries Manager, Aquaculture |
| 22 (2) & (3) | Forfeiture of money to meet payment obligation and notice to guarantor or relevant party. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture |
| 23 | Actions to be taken with financial arrangements when person ceases to be a permit holder. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Program Leader, Aquaculture; Senior Policy Officer, Aquaculture; Senior Fisheries Manager, Aquaculture |

| SCH8 | | |
|---|---|--|
| SUBDELEGATION BY SECRETARY OF MINISTERIAL FUNCTIONS UNDER THE FISHERIES MANAGEMENT (AQUACULTURE) REGULATION 2017 | | |
| Column 1 Clause | Column 2 Summary of function delegated and limitation (if any) | Column 3 Role Title |
| <i>Division 3 Financial arrangements by way of contributions taken to be entered into by certain class A permit holders</i> | | |
| 25 (3) & (4) | Determination of payment date, amount or manner of calculation of class A annual contribution and notify permit holder. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Program Leader, Aquaculture; Senior Policy Officer, Aquaculture; Senior Fisheries Manager, Aquaculture |
| 25 (5) | Treat the total unpaid balance of the class A annual contribution as an overdue amount of contribution. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Program Leader, Aquaculture; Senior Policy Officer, Aquaculture; Senior Fisheries Manager, Aquaculture; Fisheries Manager, Aquaculture |
| 26 (6) | Determination of payment date, amount or manner of calculation of class A additional contribution and notify permit holder. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Program Leader, Aquaculture; Senior Policy Officer, Aquaculture; Senior Fisheries Manager, Aquaculture |
| 26 (7) | Treat the total unpaid balance of the class A additional contribution as an overdue amount of contribution. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Program Leader, Aquaculture; Senior Policy Officer, Aquaculture; Senior Fisheries Manager, Aquaculture; Fisheries Manager, Aquaculture |
| 27 (1) | Serve a notice requiring a class A permit holder to perform their payment obligation. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Program Leader, Aquaculture; Senior Policy Officer, Aquaculture; Senior Fisheries Manager, Aquaculture; Fisheries Manager, Aquaculture |
| 27 (2) | Withdrawal from trust account to meet payment obligation. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture |

| <p style="text-align: center;">SUBDELEGATION BY SECRETARY OF MINISTERIAL FUNCTIONS UNDER THE FISHERIES MANAGEMENT (AQUACULTURE) REGULATION 2017</p> | | |
|--|---|---|
| Column 1 Clause | Column 2 Summary of function delegated and limitation (if any) | Column 3 Role Title |
| 27 (3) | Arrange for lease areas held by a relevant class A permit holder to be inspected every 3 years for matters that may give rise to payment obligations by the lessees. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Director, Fisheries Compliance |
| Part 4 Aquaculture leases | | |
| <i>Division 2 Applications for, and grant and renewal of, aquaculture leases</i> | | |
| 31 | Application for and refusal of aquaculture lease. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Program Leader, Aquaculture; Senior Policy Officer, Aquaculture; Senior Fisheries Manager, Aquaculture |
| 32 (3) | Refusal to consider an application for an aquaculture lease if boundary markings not in accordance with directions. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Program Leader, Aquaculture; Senior Policy Officer, Aquaculture; Senior Fisheries Manager, Aquaculture |
| 33 (1) & (2) | Notice of offering of an area for lease. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Program Leader, Aquaculture; Senior Policy Officer, Aquaculture; Senior Fisheries Manager, Aquaculture |
| 33 (3) & (4) | Decision to offer an area for lease. Limitation: All functions in clause 33(4), other than the requirement to publish a notice (see below) are delegated to the roles having the titles specified opposite in Column 3 of this Schedule. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Program Leader, Aquaculture |

| <p align="center">SUBDELEGATION BY SECRETARY OF MINISTERIAL FUNCTIONS UNDER THE FISHERIES MANAGEMENT (AQUACULTURE) REGULATION 2017</p> | | |
|---|---|--|
| Column 1 Clause | Column 2 Summary of function delegated and limitation (if any) | Column 3 Role Title |
| 33 (4) | <p>Notice of decision to lease area.</p> <p>Limitation: It is only the requirement, in clause 33(4), to publish a notice that is delegated to the roles having the titles specified opposite in Column 3 of this Schedule.</p> | <p>Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Program Leader, Aquaculture; Senior Policy Officer, Aquaculture; Senior Fisheries Manager, Aquaculture; Fisheries Manager, Aquaculture</p> |
| 34 | <p>Offer of aquaculture lease by auction.</p> | <p>Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Program Leader, Aquaculture; Senior Policy Officer, Aquaculture; Senior Fisheries Manager, Aquaculture</p> |
| 35 | <p>Offer of aquaculture lease for public tender.</p> | <p>Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Program Leader, Aquaculture; Senior Policy Officer, Aquaculture; Senior Fisheries Manager, Aquaculture</p> |
| 36 | <p>Offer of aquaculture lease by ballot.</p> | <p>Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Program Leader, Aquaculture; Senior Policy Officer, Aquaculture; Senior Fisheries Manager, Aquaculture</p> |
| 37 | <p>Obligations when granting an aquaculture lease.</p> | <p>Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Program Leader, Aquaculture; Senior Policy Officer, Aquaculture; Senior Fisheries Manager, Aquaculture</p> |
| 38 | <p>Applications for renewal of an aquaculture lease.</p> | <p>Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Program Leader, Aquaculture; Senior Policy Officer, Aquaculture; Senior Fisheries Manager, Aquaculture</p> |

| SCH8 SUBDELEGATION BY SECRETARY OF MINISTERIAL FUNCTIONS UNDER THE FISHERIES MANAGEMENT (AQUACULTURE) REGULATION 2017 | | |
|--|---|--|
| Column 1 Clause | Column 2 Summary of function delegated and limitation (if any) | Column 3 Role Title |
| 39 | Process for renewing an aquaculture lease. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Program Leader, Aquaculture; Senior Policy Officer, Aquaculture; Senior Fisheries Manager, Aquaculture |
| <i>Division 3 Rent for aquaculture leases</i> | | |
| 41 (4) | Redetermination and adjustments to rent. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Program Leader, Aquaculture; Senior Policy Officer, Aquaculture; Senior Fisheries Manager, Aquaculture; Fisheries Manager, Aquaculture |
| 42 (1), (2) & (3) | Determination of payment dates and amount of rent and notify lessee. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Program Leader, Aquaculture; Senior Policy Officer, Aquaculture; Senior Fisheries Manager, Aquaculture |
| 42 (4) | Treat unpaid rent as an overdue amount. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Program Leader, Aquaculture; Senior Policy Officer, Aquaculture; Senior Fisheries Manager, Aquaculture |
| <i>Division 4 Sublease, transfer and transmission of aquaculture leases</i> | | |
| 44 (2) | Refuse application to sublet a leased area. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Program Leader, Aquaculture; Senior Policy Officer, Aquaculture; Senior Fisheries Manager, Aquaculture |

| <p style="text-align: center;">SUBDELEGATION BY SECRETARY OF MINISTERIAL FUNCTIONS UNDER THE FISHERIES MANAGEMENT (AQUACULTURE) REGULATION 2017</p> | | |
|--|--|--|
| Column 1 Clause | Column 2 Summary of function delegated and limitation (if any) | Column 3 Role Title |
| 45 | Approval of transfer application form and refusal of application to transfer an aquaculture lease. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Program Leader, Aquaculture; Senior Policy Officer, Aquaculture; Senior Fisheries Manager, Aquaculture |
| 46 | Transmission of aquaculture lease on death of lessee. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Program Leader, Aquaculture; Senior Policy Officer, Aquaculture; Senior Fisheries Manager, Aquaculture; Fisheries Manager, Aquaculture |
| <p><i>Division 5 Surrender, consolidation and subdivision of aquaculture leases</i></p> | | |
| 47 (1) | Approval of application form for the surrender of an aquaculture lease. Limitation: It is only the function, in clause 47(1), of approving the form that is delegated to the roles having the titles specified opposite in Column 3 of this Schedule. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Program Leader, Aquaculture; Senior Policy Officer, Aquaculture; Senior Fisheries Manager, Aquaculture |
| 47 (1) & (2) | Lodgement of application forms. Limitation: It is only the function, in clause 47(1), in respect of the lodging of applications that is delegated to the roles having the titles specified opposite in Column 3 of this Schedule. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Program Leader, Aquaculture; Senior Policy Officer, Aquaculture; Senior Fisheries Manager, Aquaculture; Fisheries Manager, Aquaculture |
| 47 (3) & (4) | Consent to or refusal of surrender of a lease or of part of a leased area. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Program Leader, Aquaculture; Senior Policy Officer, Aquaculture; Senior Fisheries Manager, Aquaculture |

| SUBDELEGATION BY SECRETARY OF MINISTERIAL FUNCTIONS UNDER THE FISHERIES MANAGEMENT (AQUACULTURE) REGULATION 2017 | | |
|---|--|--|
| Column 1 Clause | Column 2 Summary of function delegated and limitation (if any) | Column 3 Role Title |
| 47 (5) | Provision of amended lease and certified copy of amended plan on surrender of part of a leased area. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Program Leader, Aquaculture; Senior Policy Officer, Aquaculture; Senior Fisheries Manager, Aquaculture; Fisheries Manager, Aquaculture |
| 48 (2)(a) | Approval of application form for the consolidation of leases. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Program Leader, Aquaculture; Senior Policy Officer, Aquaculture; Senior Fisheries Manager, Aquaculture |
| 48 (2)(b) & (5) | Lodgement of application form and leases. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Program Leader, Aquaculture; Senior Policy Officer, Aquaculture; Senior Fisheries Manager, Aquaculture; Fisheries Manager, Aquaculture |
| 48 (3) & (4) | Grant or refusal of application for consolidation. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Program Leader, Aquaculture; Senior Policy Officer, Aquaculture; Senior Fisheries Manager, Aquaculture |
| 48 (6) | Direction as to extinguishment of debt. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Program Leader, Aquaculture |
| 48 (7) & (8) | Provision of a certified copy of the plan of the leased area comprised in the consolidated lease and publication of notice of consolidation. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Program Leader, Aquaculture; Senior Policy Officer, Aquaculture; Senior Fisheries Manager, Aquaculture; Fisheries Manager, Aquaculture |

| SUBDELEGATION BY SECRETARY OF MINISTERIAL FUNCTIONS UNDER THE FISHERIES MANAGEMENT (AQUACULTURE) REGULATION 2017 | | |
|---|--|--|
| Column 1 Clause | Column 2 Summary of function delegated and limitation (if any) | Column 3 Role Title |
| 49 (2)(a) | Approval of application form for subdivision of a lease. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Program Leader, Aquaculture; Senior Policy Officer, Aquaculture; Senior Fisheries Manager, Aquaculture |
| 49 (2)(b) & (6) | Lodgement of application form and lease. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Program Leader, Aquaculture; Senior Policy Officer, Aquaculture; Senior Fisheries Manager, Aquaculture; Fisheries Manager, Aquaculture |
| 49 (3) & (5) | Grant or refusal of application for subdivision. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Program Leader, Aquaculture; Senior Policy Officer, Aquaculture; Senior Fisheries Manager, Aquaculture |
| 49 (7) | Direction as to extinguishment of debt. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Program Leader, Aquaculture |
| 49 (8) & (9) | Provision of a certified copy of the plan of the leased area comprised in each lease and publication of notice of subdivision. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Program Leader, Aquaculture; Senior Policy Officer, Aquaculture; Senior Fisheries Manager, Aquaculture; Fisheries Manager, Aquaculture |

| SCH8 | | |
|---|---|--|
| SUBDELEGATION BY SECRETARY OF MINISTERIAL FUNCTIONS UNDER THE FISHERIES MANAGEMENT (AQUACULTURE) REGULATION 2017 | | |
| Column 1 Clause | Column 2 Summary of function delegated and limitation (if any) | Column 3 Role Title |
| <i>Division 6 Aquaculture lease plans and documents</i> | | |
| 50 | Certified copies of leases and plans. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Program Leader, Aquaculture; Senior Policy Officer, Aquaculture; Senior Fisheries Manager, Aquaculture; Fisheries Manager, Aquaculture |
| 51 | Endorsements on lease documents. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Program Leader, Aquaculture; Senior Policy Officer, Aquaculture; Senior Fisheries Manager, Aquaculture; Fisheries Manager, Aquaculture |
| 52 | Lodgement and return of leased documents. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Program Leader, Aquaculture; Senior Policy Officer, Aquaculture; Senior Fisheries Manager, Aquaculture; Fisheries Manager, Aquaculture |
| 53 | Correction of errors in an aquaculture lease document or in any map, plan or other document relating to an aquaculture lease. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Program Leader, Aquaculture; Senior Policy Officer, Aquaculture; Senior Fisheries Manager, Aquaculture; Fisheries Manager, Aquaculture |

| SCH8 | | |
|---|--|--|
| SUBDELEGATION BY SECRETARY OF MINISTERIAL FUNCTIONS UNDER THE FISHERIES MANAGEMENT (AQUACULTURE) REGULATION 2017 | | |
| Column 1 Clause | Column 2 Summary of function delegated and limitation (if any) | Column 3 Role Title |
| <i>Division 7 Marking of leased areas, boat channels and access ways</i> | | |
| 55 (1)(b) | Time period for marking out of leased area. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Program Leader, Aquaculture; Senior Policy Officer, Aquaculture; Senior Fisheries Manager, Aquaculture; Fisheries Manager, Aquaculture; Supervising Fisheries Officer; District Fisheries Officer |
| 55 (3) | Notice to direct lessee to mark out boundaries of leased area in alternative manner. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Program Leader, Aquaculture; Senior Policy Officer, Aquaculture; Senior Fisheries Manager, Aquaculture |
| 56 | Marking out of boat channels. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Program Leader, Aquaculture; Senior Policy Officer, Aquaculture; Senior Fisheries Manager, Aquaculture |
| 57 | Marking out of access ways. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Program Leader, Aquaculture; Senior Policy Officer, Aquaculture; Senior Fisheries Manager, Aquaculture; Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Program Leader, Aquaculture; Senior Policy Officer, Aquaculture; Senior Fisheries Manager, Aquaculture; Supervising Fisheries Officer; District Fisheries Officer |

| <p align="center">SUBDELEGATION BY SECRETARY OF MINISTERIAL FUNCTIONS UNDER THE FISHERIES MANAGEMENT (AQUACULTURE) REGULATION 2017</p> | | |
|---|--|--|
| Column 1 Clause | Column 2 Summary of function delegated and limitation (if any) | Column 3 Role Title |
| 58 (1) | Notice to maintain markings. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Program Leader, Aquaculture; Senior Policy Officer, Aquaculture; Senior Fisheries Manager, Aquaculture; Supervising Fisheries Officer; District Fisheries Officer |
| 58 (3) | Recovery of costs of carrying out work if lessee fails to comply with a notice to maintain markings. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture |
| 59 | Modification of the boundaries of a leased area to correct errors of measurement. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Program Leader, Aquaculture; Senior Policy Officer, Aquaculture; Senior Fisheries Manager, Aquaculture |
| Part 5 Miscellaneous | | |
| 63 | Permit to gather marine vegetation for a commercial purpose from an area of public water land. | Deputy Director General Fisheries; Group Director, Commercial Fisheries & Aquaculture; Program Leader, Aquaculture; Senior Policy Officer, Aquaculture; Senior Fisheries Manager, Aquaculture |

Fisheries Management (Allocation Formula for Issuing Quota Shares) Notice 2017

under the

Fisheries Management Act 1994

I, GEOFF ALLAN, Deputy Director General, Fisheries, with the delegated authority of the Secretary of the Department of Industry pursuant to section 228 of the *Fisheries Management Act 1994*, and in pursuance of clause 6B of the Appendix to the *Fisheries Management (Estuary General Share Management Plan) Regulation 2006*, clause 6B of the Appendix to the *Fisheries Management (Ocean Hauling Share Management Plan) Regulation 2006* and clause 5B of the Appendix to the *Fisheries Management (Ocean Trap and Line Share Management Plan) Regulation 2006*, publish the following notice.

Dated this 11th day of October 2017

DR GEOFF ALLAN
Deputy Director General, Fisheries
Department of Primary Industries
(an office within the Department of Industry)

Explanatory note

This notice is made under clause 6B of the Appendix to the *Fisheries Management (Estuary General Share Management Plan) Regulation 2006*, clause 6B of the Appendix to the *Fisheries Management (Ocean Hauling Share Management Plan) Regulation 2006* and clause 5B of the Appendix to the *Fisheries Management (Ocean Trap and Line Share Management Plan) Regulation 2006*. The object of this notice is to:

- (a) specify the relevant date on which a person must hold certain existing share classes in the estuary general, ocean hauling and ocean trap and line fisheries to be an eligible shareholder for quota shares; and
- (b) set out the formula for allocating quota shares to eligible shareholders in the estuary general, ocean hauling and ocean trap and line fisheries.

Fisheries Management (Allocation Formula for Issuing Quota Shares) Notice 2017

under the

Fisheries Management Act 1994

Part 1 Preliminary

1 Name of notice

This notice is the *Fisheries Management (Allocation Formula for Issuing Quota Shares) Notice 2017*.

2 Commencement

This notice commences on the day on which it is published in the Gazette.

3 Interpretation

(1) In this notice:

access share class means any class of shares described in clause 4, 11 or 14 of this notice.

blue swimmer crab quota shares means estuary general – blue swimmer crab quota shares – see clauses 5(k) and 6A(1)(b) of the EG Plan.

eastern sea garfish quota shares means ocean hauling – eastern sea garfish quota shares – see clauses 5(f) and 6A(1) of the OH Plan.

eel quota shares means estuary general – eel quota shares – see clauses 5(l) and 6A(1)(c) of the EG Plan.

estuary general fishery means the share management fishery of that name, as described in Schedule 1 to the Act.

mud crab quota shares means estuary general – mud crab quota shares – see clauses 5(j) and 6A(1)(a) of the EG Plan.

ocean hauling fishery means the share management fishery of that name, as described in Schedule 1 to the Act.

ocean trap and line fishery means the share management fishery of that name, as described in Schedule 1 to the Act.

spanner crab quota shares means ocean trap and line – spanner crab quota shares – see clauses 4(g) and 5A(1) of the OTL Plan.

the Act means the *Fisheries Management Act 1994*.

the EG Plan means the Appendix to the *Fisheries Management (Estuary General Share Management Plan) Regulation 2006*.

the OH Plan means the Appendix to the *Fisheries Management (Ocean Hauling Share Management Plan) Regulation 2006*.

the OTL Plan means the Appendix to the *Fisheries Management (Ocean Trap and Line Share Management Plan) Regulation 2006*

- (2) Unless otherwise defined in this notice, words and expressions that are defined in the Act have the same meaning in this notice.

Part 2 Estuary general fishery

Division 1 Definitions

4 Definitions

In this Part:

EG category one hauling R1 means estuary general – category one hauling shares – Region 1 – see clause 5(h) of the EG Plan.

EG category one hauling R2 means estuary general – category one hauling shares – Region 2 – see clause 5(h) of the EG Plan.

EG category one hauling R3 means estuary general – category one hauling shares – Region 3 – see clause 5(h) of the EG Plan.

EG category one hauling R4 means estuary general – category one hauling shares – Region 4 – see clause 5(h) of the EG Plan.

EG category one hauling R5 means estuary general – category one hauling shares – Region 5 – see clause 5(h) of the EG Plan.

EG category one hauling R6 means estuary general – category one hauling shares – Region 6 – see clause 5(h) of the EG Plan.

EG category one hauling R7 means estuary general – category one hauling shares – Region 7 – see clause 5(h) of the EG Plan.

EG eel trapping R1 means estuary general – eel trapping shares – Region 1 – see clause 5(e) of the EG Plan.

EG eel trapping R2 means estuary general – eel trapping shares – Region 2 – see clause 5(e) of the EG Plan.

EG eel trapping R3 means estuary general – eel trapping shares – Region 3 – see clause 5(e) of the EG Plan.

EG eel trapping R4 means estuary general – eel trapping shares – Region 4 – see clause 5(e) of the EG Plan.

EG eel trapping R5 means estuary general – eel trapping shares – Region 5 – see clause 5(e) of the EG Plan.

EG eel trapping R6 means estuary general – eel trapping shares – Region 6 – see clause 5(e) of the EG Plan.

EG eel trapping R7 means estuary general – eel trapping shares – Region 7 – see clause 5(e) of the EG Plan.

EG meshing R1 means estuary general – meshing shares – Region 1 – see clause 5(b) of the EG Plan.

EG meshing R2 means estuary general – meshing shares – Region 2 – see clause 5(b) of the EG Plan.

EG meshing R3 means estuary general – meshing shares – Region 3 – see clause 5(b) of the EG Plan.

EG meshing R4 means estuary general – meshing shares – Region 4 – see clause 5(b) of the EG Plan.

EG meshing R5 means estuary general – meshing shares – Region 5 – see clause 5(b) of the EG Plan.

EG meshing R6 means estuary general – meshing shares – Region 6 – see clause 5(b) of the EG Plan.

EG meshing R7 means estuary general – meshing shares – Region 7 – see clause 5(b) of the EG Plan.

EG mud crab trapping R1 means estuary general – mud crab trapping shares – Region 1 – see clause 5(f) of the EG Plan.

EG mud crab trapping R2 means estuary general – mud crab trapping shares – Region 2 – see clause 5(f) of the EG Plan.

EG mud crab trapping R3 means estuary general – mud crab trapping shares – Region 3 – see clause 5(f) of the EG Plan.

EG mud crab trapping R4 means estuary general – mud crab trapping shares – Region 4 – see clause 5(f) of the EG Plan.

EG mud crab trapping R5 means estuary general – mud crab trapping shares – Region 5 – see clause 5(f) of the EG Plan.

EG mud crab trapping R6 means estuary general – mud crab trapping shares – Region 6 – see clause 5(f) of the EG Plan.

EG mud crab trapping R7 means estuary general – mud crab trapping shares – Region 7 – see clause 5(f) of the EG Plan.

EG trapping R1 means estuary general – trapping shares – Region 1 – see clause 5(d) of the EG Plan.

EG trapping R2 means estuary general – trapping shares – Region 2 – see clause 5(d) of the EG Plan.

EG trapping R3 means estuary general – trapping shares – Region 3 – see clause 5(d) of the EG Plan.

EG trapping R4 means estuary general – trapping shares – Region 4 – see clause 5(d) of the EG Plan.

EG trapping R5 means estuary general – trapping shares – Region 5 – see clause 5(d) of the EG Plan.

EG trapping R6 means estuary general – trapping shares – Region 6 – see clause 5(d) of the EG Plan.

EG trapping R7 means estuary general – trapping shares – Region 7 – see clause 5(d) of the EG Plan.

Division 2 Mud crab quota shares

5 Relevant date for eligible shareholders for mud crab quota shares

In accordance with clauses 6B(2) and (6) of the EG Plan, a person is an eligible shareholder for mud crab quota shares if, on 30 September 2017, the person held shares of any of the following access share classes:

| | |
|---------------|-------------------------|
| EG meshing R1 | EG mud crab trapping R1 |
| EG meshing R2 | EG mud crab trapping R2 |
| EG meshing R3 | EG mud crab trapping R3 |
| EG meshing R4 | EG mud crab trapping R4 |
| EG meshing R5 | EG mud crab trapping R5 |
| EG meshing R6 | EG mud crab trapping R6 |
| EG meshing R7 | EG mud crab trapping R7 |

6 Allocation formula for number of mud crab quota shares to be issued

- (1) Pursuant to clause 6B(4) of the EG Plan, the number of mud crab quota shares to be issued to an eligible shareholder for mud crab quota shares will be based on the following allocation formula:

$$\text{mud crab quota shares} = (\text{EG meshing R1} \times 0.00721) + (\text{EG meshing R2} \times 0.00561) + (\text{EG meshing R3} \times 0.01478) + (\text{EG meshing R4} \times 0.03094) + (\text{EG meshing R5} \times 0.01274) + (\text{EG meshing R6} \times 0.03254) + (\text{EG meshing R7} \times 0.00983) + (\text{EG mud crab trapping R1} \times 1.22998) + (\text{EG mud crab trapping R2} \times 0.53556) + (\text{EG mud crab trapping R3} \times 1.04790) + (\text{EG mud crab trapping R4} \times 0.49057) + (\text{EG mud crab trapping R5} \times 0.20670) + (\text{EG mud crab trapping R6} \times 0.02104) + (\text{EG mud crab trapping R7} \times 0.05016)$$

- (2) The reference to an access share class in the allocation formula means the number of shares of that access share class held by an eligible shareholder on 30 September 2017.

Note: For example, the reference to EG meshing R1 in the allocation formula means the number of estuary general – meshing shares – Region 1 held by an eligible shareholder on the relevant date.

- (3) In calculating the number of mud crab quota shares to be issued on the basis of the allocation formula, the total number of shares will be rounded up to the nearest whole number.

Note: Each multiplier in the allocation formula has been calculated so as to ensure that eligible shareholders receive at least the catch quota for mud crabs that was forecast by the Government in the Share Class Linkage Decisions published on the website of the Department of Primary Industries in May 2016. More information about how the multipliers were calculated can be found at www.nsw.dpi.gov.au.

Division 3 Blue swimmer crab quota shares

7 Relevant date for eligible shareholders for blue swimmer crab quota shares

In accordance with clauses 6B(2) and (6) of the EG Plan, a person is an eligible shareholder for blue swimmer crab quota shares if, on 30 September 2017, the person held shares of any of the following access share classes:

| | | |
|---------------|----------------|----------------------------|
| EG meshing R1 | EG trapping R1 | EG category one hauling R1 |
| EG meshing R2 | EG trapping R2 | EG category one hauling R2 |
| EG meshing R3 | EG trapping R3 | EG category one hauling R3 |
| EG meshing R4 | EG trapping R4 | EG category one hauling R4 |
| EG meshing R5 | EG trapping R5 | EG category one hauling R5 |
| EG meshing R6 | EG trapping R6 | EG category one hauling R6 |
| EG meshing R7 | EG trapping R7 | EG category one hauling R7 |

8 Allocation formula for number of blue swimmer crab quota shares to be issued

- (1) Pursuant to clause 6B(4) of the EG Plan, the number of blue swimmer crab quota shares to be issued to an eligible shareholder for blue swimmer quota shares will be based on the following allocation formula:

blue swimmer crab quota shares = (EG meshing R1 x 0.00593) + (EG meshing R2 x 0.01796) + (EG meshing R3 x 0.11114) + (EG meshing R4 x 0.23351) + (EG meshing R5 x 0.03192) + (EG meshing R6 x 0.76004) + (EG meshing R7 x 0.05116) + (EG trapping R1 x 0.01540) + (EG trapping R2 x 0.08163) + (EG trapping R3 x 1.12234) + (EG trapping R4 x 2.67642) + (EG trapping R5 x 0.06191) + (EG trapping R6 x 0.45147) + (EG trapping R7 x 0.05774) + (EG category one hauling R1 x 0) + (EG category one hauling R2 x 0.00112) + (EG category one hauling R3 x 0.00225) + (EG category one hauling R4 x 0.08773) + (EG category one hauling R5 x 0.01828) + (EG category one hauling R6 x 0.50664) + (EG category one hauling R7 x 0.00273)

- (2) The reference to an access share class in the allocation formula means the number of shares of that access share class held by an eligible shareholder on 30 September 2017.

Note: For example, the reference to EG meshing R1 in the allocation formula means the number of estuary general – meshing shares – Region 1 held by an eligible shareholder on the relevant date.

- (3) In calculating the number of blue swimmer crab quota shares to be issued on the basis of the allocation formula, the total number of shares will be rounded up to the nearest whole number.

Note: Each multiplier in the allocation formula has been calculated so as to ensure that eligible shareholders receive at least the catch quota for blue swimmer crabs that was forecast by the Government in the Share Class Linkage Decisions published on the website of the Department of Primary Industries in May 2016. More information about how the multipliers were calculated can be found at www.dpi.nsw.gov.au.

Division 4 Eel quota shares

9 Relevant date for eligible shareholders for eel quota shares

In accordance with clauses 6B(2) and (6) of the EG Plan, a person is an eligible shareholder for eel quota shares if, on 30 September 2017, the person held shares of any of the following access share classes:

EG eel trapping R1
 EG eel trapping R2
 EG eel trapping R3
 EG eel trapping R4
 EG eel trapping R5
 EG eel trapping R6
 EG eel trapping R7

10 Allocation formula for number of eel quota shares to be issued

- (1) Pursuant to clause 6B(4) of the EG Plan, the number of eel quota shares to be issued to an eligible shareholder for eel quota shares will be based on the following allocation formula:

$$\text{eel quota shares} = (\text{EG eel trapping R1} + \text{EG eel trapping R2} + \text{EG eel trapping R3} + \text{EG eel trapping R4} + \text{EG eel trapping R5} + \text{EG eel trapping R6} + \text{EG eel trapping R7}) \times 1$$

- (2) The reference to an access share class in the allocation formula means the number of shares of that access share class held by an eligible shareholder on 30 September 2017.

Note: For example, the reference to EG eel trapping R1 in the allocation formula means the number of estuary general – eel trapping shares – Region 1 held by an eligible shareholder on the relevant date.

- (3) In calculating the number of eel quota shares to be issued on the basis of the allocation formula, the total number of shares will be rounded up to the nearest whole number.

Note: The multiplier in the allocation formula has been calculated so as to ensure that eligible shareholders receive at least the catch quota for eels that was forecast by the Government in the Share Class Linkage Decisions published on the website of the Department of Primary Industries in May 2016. More information about how the multipliers were calculated can be found at www.dpi.nsw.gov.au.

Part 3 Ocean hauling fishery

11 Definitions

In this Part:

OH garfish net (hauling) R1 means ocean hauling – garfish net (hauling) shares – Region 1 – see clause 5(c) of the OH Plan.

OH garfish net (hauling) R2 means ocean hauling – garfish net (hauling) shares – Region 2 – see clause 5(c) of the OH Plan.

OH garfish net (hauling) R3 means ocean hauling – garfish net (hauling) shares – Region 3 – see clause 5(c) of the OH Plan.

OH garfish net (hauling) R4 means ocean hauling – garfish net (hauling) shares – Region 4 – see clause 5(c) of the OH Plan.

OH garfish net (hauling) R5 means ocean hauling – garfish net (hauling) shares – Region 5 – see clause 5(c) of the OH Plan.

OH garfish net (hauling) R6 means ocean hauling – garfish net (hauling) shares – Region 6 – see clause 5(c) of the OH Plan.

OH garfish net (hauling) R7 means ocean hauling – garfish net (hauling) shares – Region 7 – see clause 5(c) of the OH Plan.

12 Relevant date for eligible shareholders for eastern sea garfish quota shares

In accordance with clauses 6B(2) and (6) of the OH Plan, a person is an eligible shareholder for eastern sea garfish quota shares if, on 30 September 2017, the person holds shares of any of the following access share classes:

OH garfish net (hauling) R1
OH garfish net (hauling) R2
OH garfish net (hauling) R3
OH garfish net (hauling) R4
OH garfish net (hauling) R5
OH garfish net (hauling) R6
OH garfish net (hauling) R7

13 Allocation formula for number of eastern sea garfish quota shares to be issued

- (1) Pursuant to clause 6B(4) of the OH Plan, the number of eastern sea garfish quota shares to be issued to an eligible shareholder for eastern sea garfish quota shares will be based on the following allocation formula:

$$\text{eastern sea garfish quota shares} = (\text{OH garfish net (hauling) R1} + \text{OH garfish net (hauling) R2} + \text{OH garfish net (hauling) R3} + \text{OH garfish net (hauling) R4} + \text{OH garfish net (hauling) R5} + \text{OH garfish net (hauling) R6} + \text{OH garfish net (hauling) R7}) \times 1$$

- (2) The reference to an access share class in the allocation formula means the number of shares of that access share class held by an eligible shareholder on 30 September 2017.

Note: For example, the reference to OH garfish net (hauling) R1 in the allocation formula means the number of ocean hauling – garfish net (hauling) shares – Region 1 held by an eligible shareholder on the relevant date.

- (3) In calculating the number of eastern sea garfish quota shares to be issued on the basis of the allocation formula, the total number of shares will be rounded up to the nearest whole number.

Note: The multiplier in the allocation formula has been calculated so as to ensure that eligible shareholders receive at least the catch quota for eastern sea garfish that was forecast by the Government in the Share Class Linkage Decisions published on the website of the Department of Primary Industries in May 2016. More information about how the multipliers were calculated can be found at www.dpi.nsw.gov.au.

Part 4 Ocean trap and line fishery

14 Definitions

In this Part:

OTL SC northern zone means ocean trap and line – spanner crab northern zone shares – see clause 4(e) of the OTL Plan.

OTL SC southern zone means ocean trap and line – spanner crab southern zone shares – see clause 4(f) of the OTL Plan.

15 Relevant date for eligible shareholders for spanner crab quota shares

In accordance with clauses 5B(2) and (6) of the OTL Plan, a person is an eligible shareholder for spanner crab quota shares if, on 30 September 2017, the person holds shares of any of the following access share classes:

OTL SC northern zone
OTL SC southern zone

16 Allocation formula for number of spanner crab quota shares to be issued

- (1) Pursuant to clause 5B(4) of the OTL Plan, the number of spanner crab quota shares to be issued to an eligible shareholder for spanner crab quota shares will be based on the following allocation formula:

$$\text{spanner crab quota shares} = (\text{OTL SC northern zone} \times 1) + (\text{OTL SC southern zone} \times 0.15778)$$

- (2) The reference to an access share class in the allocation formula means the number of shares of that access share class held by an eligible shareholder on 30 September 2017.

Note: For example, the reference to OTL SC northern zone in the allocation formula means the number of ocean trap and line – spanner crab northern zone shares held by an eligible shareholder on the relevant date.

- (3) In calculating the number of spanner crab quota shares to be issued on the basis of the allocation formula, the total number of shares will be rounded up to the nearest whole number.

Note: The multiplier in the allocation formula has been calculated so as to ensure that eligible shareholders receive at least the catch quota for eastern sea garfish that was forecast by the Government in the Share Class Linkage Decisions published on the website of the Department of Primary Industries in May 2016. More information about how the multipliers were calculated can be found at www.dpi.nsw.gov.au.

Fisheries Management (Directions for Transitional Fishing Determinations) Order 2017

under the

Fisheries Management Act 1994

I, SCOTT HANSEN, Director General, Department of Primary Industries, with the delegated authority of the Minister for Primary Industries and the Secretary of the Department of Industry pursuant to sections 227 and 228 of the *Fisheries Management Act 1994*, and in pursuance of clause 40 of the Appendix to the *Fisheries Management (Estuary General Share Management Plan) Regulation 2006* and clause 23 of the Appendix to the *Fisheries Management (Ocean Hauling Share Management Plan) Regulation 2006*, being of the opinion that the directions set out in this Order are necessary to facilitate the structural adjustment of the estuary general fishery and the ocean hauling fishery to TAF Committee fishing determinations, make the following Order.

Dated this 11th day of October 2017

SCOTT HANSEN
Director General
Department of Primary Industries
(an office within the Department of Industry)

Explanatory note

This Order is made under clause 40 of the Appendix to the *Fisheries Management (Estuary General Share Management Plan) Regulation 2006* and clause 23 of the Appendix to the *Fisheries Management (Ocean Hauling Share Management Plan) Regulation 2006*. The object of this Order is to provide the Secretary with directions as to the matters the Secretary is to have regard to in making any transitional fishing determinations for the estuary general fishery or the ocean hauling fishery.

Fisheries Management (Directions for Transitional Fishing Determinations) Order 2017

under the

Fisheries Management Act 1994

1 Name of Order

This Order is the *Fisheries Management (Directions for Transitional Fishing Determinations) Order 2017*.

2 Commencement

This Order commences on the date on which it is made.

3 Transition period

This Order applies to transitional fishing determinations made during the period 6 October 2017 to 30 June 2024.

4 Interpretation

(1) In this Order:

estuary general fishery means the share management fishery of that name, as described in Schedule 1 to the Act.

ocean hauling fishery means the share management fishery of that name, as described in Schedule 1 to the Act.

TAF Committee fishing determination means a fishing determination made by the TAF Committee under Division 2 of Part 2A of the Act.

transitional fishing determination means a fishing determination made under Part 9 of the EG Plan or Part 9 of the OH Plan.

the Act means the *Fisheries Management Act 1994*.

the EG Plan means the Appendix to the *Fisheries Management (Estuary General Share Management Plan) Regulation 2006*.

the OH Plan means the Appendix to the *Fisheries Management (Ocean Hauling Share Management Plan) Regulation 2006*.

(2) Unless otherwise defined in this Order, words and expressions that are defined in the Act have the same meaning in this Order.

5 Directions for making transitional fishing determinations for the estuary general fishery

- (1) Pursuant to clauses 40(1) and (5) of the EG Plan, the Secretary is directed to have regard to the following matters in making transitional fishing determinations for the estuary general fishery:
 - (a) the total catch of mud crab (*Scylla serrata*) taken in the estuary general fishery over the period 1 July 2002 to 30 June 2015;
 - (b) the total catch of blue swimmer crab (*Portunus armatus*) taken in the estuary general fishery over the period 1 July 2002 to 30 June 2015;
 - (c) the total catch of longfin river eel (*Anguilla reinhardtii*) and shortfin river eel (*Anguilla australis*) taken in the estuary general fishery over the period 1 July 2002 to 30 June 2012;
 - (d) the total annual effort levels (days) over the period 1 July 2002 to 30 June 2012 by holders of the following endorsements in the estuary general fishery:
 - (i) estuary general – meshing shares – Regions 1 – 7;
 - (ii) estuary general – category one hauling shares – Regions 1 – 7;
 - (iii) estuary general – category two hauling shares – Regions 1 – 7;
 - (e) the objective of transitioning the estuary general fishery to TAF Committee fishing determinations.
- (2) Pursuant to clause 40(2) of the EG Plan, the Secretary is exempted from the requirement to have regard to a scientific assessment in making a transitional fishing determination for the estuary general fishery.

6 Directions for making transitional fishing determinations for the ocean hauling fishery

- (1) Pursuant to clauses 23(1) and (5) of the OH Plan, the Secretary is directed to have regard to the following matters in making transitional fishing determinations for the ocean hauling fishery:
 - (a) the total catch of eastern sea garfish (*Hyporhamphus australis*) taken in the ocean hauling fishery over the period 1 July 1997 to 30 June 2012;
 - (b) the objective of transitioning the ocean hauling fishery to TAF Committee fishing determinations.
- (2) Pursuant to clause 23(2) of the OH Plan, the Secretary is exempted from the requirement to have regard to a scientific assessment in making a transitional fishing determination for the ocean hauling fishery.

Crown Land Notices

1300 886 235 www.crownland.nsw.gov.au

ARMIDALE OFFICE

APPOINTMENT OF TRUST BOARD MEMBERS

Pursuant to section 93 of the *Crown Lands Act 1989*, the persons whose names are specified in Column 1 of the Schedule hereunder are appointed, for the terms of office specified in that Column, as members of the trust board for the reserve trust specified opposite thereto in Column 2, which has been established and appointed as trustee of the reserve referred to opposite thereto in Column 3 of the Schedule.

The Hon Paul Toole, MP
Minister for Lands and Forestry

Schedule

| Column 1 | Column 2 | Column 3 |
|--|--|--|
| Andrew David Fuller (new member) For a term commencing the date of this notice and expiring 31 December 2021. | Inverell Pioneer Village Reserve Trust | Reserve No. 87505 Public Purpose: museum Notified: 14 November 1969 File Reference: AE81R91 |

APPOINTMENT OF TRUST BOARD MEMBERS

Pursuant to section 93 of the *Crown Lands Act 1989*, the persons whose names are specified in Column 1 of the Schedule hereunder are appointed, for the terms of office specified in that Column, as members of the trust board for the reserve trust specified opposite thereto in Column 2, which has been established and appointed as trustee of the reserve referred to opposite thereto in Column 3 of the Schedule.

The Hon Paul Toole, MP
Minister for Lands and Forestry

Schedule

| Column 1 | Column 2 | Column 3 |
|--|--|--|
| Ronald Henry Mann (re-appointment) Dennis John Smith (new member) Therese Mary Mann (re-appointment) For a term commencing 01 January 2018 and expiring 31 December 2022. | TIA Public Hall And Recreation Reserve Trust | Reserve No. 58506 Public Purpose: public recreation Notified: 8 January 1926 Reserve No. 52509 Public Purpose: public hall Notified: 2 November 1917 File Reference: AE83R47 |

DUBBO OFFICE

APPOINTMENT OF NEW TRUSTEES

Leadville School of Arts

Pursuant to section 14 of the *Trustees of Schools of Arts Enabling Act 1902*, the office of the trustees specified in Column 1 of Schedule 1 hereunder have been declared vacant and the new trustee specified in Column 2 is approved as the sole trustee of the land held for the purpose of the School of Arts at Leadville specified in Column 3 of the Schedule.

The Hon Paul Toole, MP
Minister for Lands and Forestry

Schedule 1

| Column 1 | Column 2 | Column 3 |
|---|---|-------------------------------------|
| Edward Francis Knyvett Allan McDonald Stuart James Wright Robert William Hugh Dougherty Halwyn Hudson Heath | Leadville Community Association Inc. | Lot 2 Section 2 Deposited Plan 2649 |

APPOINTMENT OF TRUST BOARD MEMBERS

Pursuant to section 93 of the *Crown Lands Act 1989*, the persons whose names are specified in Column 1 of the Schedule hereunder are appointed, for the terms of office specified in that Column, as members of the trust board for the reserve trust specified opposite thereto in Column 2, which has been established and appointed as trustee of the reserve referred to opposite thereto in Column 3 of the Schedule.

The Hon Paul Toole, MP
Minister for Lands and Forestry

Schedule

| Column 1 | Column 2 | Column 3 |
|---|-------------------------------------|---|
| Megan Elizabeth Cross (new member) For a term commencing the date of this notice and expiring 04 September 2018. | Eumungerie Recreation Reserve Trust | Reserve No. 47512 Public Purpose: public recreation Notified: 21 February 1912 File Reference: DB80R14 |

GRAFTON OFFICE
NOTIFICATION OF CLOSING OF A ROAD

In pursuance of the provisions of the *Roads Act 1993*, the road hereunder described is closed and the lands comprised therein cease to be public road and the rights of passage and access that previously existed in relation to the road is extinguished. Upon closing, title to the land, comprising the former public road, vests in the body specified in the Schedule hereunder.

The Hon Paul Toole, MP
Minister for Lands and Forestry

DESCRIPTION

Parish - Tuggeranong; County - Murray

Land District - Queanbeyan; LGA - Queanbeyan-Palerang Regional

Road Closed: Lots 1-2 DP 1234047

File No: 17/05679

SCHEDULE

On closing, the land within Lots 1-2 DP 1234047 remains vested in the State of New South Wales as Crown land.

NOTIFICATION OF CLOSING OF A ROAD

In pursuance of the provisions of the *Roads Act 1993*, the road hereunder described is closed and the lands comprised therein cease to be public road and the rights of passage and access that previously existed in relation to the road is extinguished. Upon closing, title to the land, comprising the former public road, vests in the body specified in the Schedule hereunder.

The Hon Paul Toole, MP
Minister for Lands and Forestry

DESCRIPTION

*Parishes - Clevedon, Davidson; County - Sandon
Land District - Armidale; LGA - Armidale Regional*

Road Closed: Lot 3 DP 1230776

File No: 14/02364

SCHEDULE

On closing, that part of Lot 3 DP 1230776 which was formerly Crown road remains vested in the State of New South Wales as Crown land.

On closing, that part of Lot, 3 DP1230776 which was formerly Council road becomes vested in the State of New South Wales as Crown Land.

ROADS ACT 1993

ORDER

Correction of Defective Instrument

As per the notification of **Notification of Closing of a Road** which appeared in Government Gazette dated 6 October, 2017, Folio 5805, part of the description is hereby amended. Under heading of "Description" the words "File No: 10/00076" are to be deleted and the words "File No: 14/07853" are to be inserted.

NOTIFICATION OF CLOSING OF A ROAD

In pursuance of the provisions of the *Roads Act 1993*, the road hereunder described is closed and the lands comprised therein cease to be public road and the rights of passage and access that previously existed in relation to the road is extinguished. Upon closing, title to the land, comprising the former public road, vests in the body specified in the Schedule hereunder.

The Hon Paul Toole, MP
Minister for Lands and Forestry

DESCRIPTION

*Parishes - Dindierna, Bunarba; County - Benarba
Land District - Moree; LGA - Moree Plains*

Road Closed: Lot 3 DP 1233649, Lot 5 DP 1233649

File No: 16/10268

SCHEDULE

On closing, the land within Lot 3 DP 1233649, Lot 5 DP 1233649 remains vested in the State of New South Wales as Crown land.

NOTIFICATION OF CLOSING OF A ROAD

In pursuance of the provisions of the *Roads Act 1993*, the road hereunder described is closed and the lands comprised therein cease to be public road and the rights of passage and access that previously existed in relation to the road is extinguished. Upon closing, title to the land, comprising the former public road, vests in the body specified in the Schedule hereunder.

The Hon Paul Toole, MP
Minister for Lands and Forestry

DESCRIPTION

*Parish - Blakefield; County - Wallace
Land District - Cooma; LGA - Snowy Monaro Regional*

Road Closed: Lot 4 DP 1233479

File No: 17/05275

SCHEDULE

On closing, the land within Lot 4 DP 1233479 remains vested in the State of New South Wales as Crown land.

NOTIFICATION OF CLOSING OF A ROAD

In pursuance of the provisions of the *Roads Act 1993*, the road hereunder described is closed and the lands comprised therein cease to be public road and the rights of passage and access that previously existed in relation to the road is extinguished. Upon closing, title to the land, comprising the former public road, vests in the body specified in the Schedule hereunder.

The Hon Paul Toole, MP
Minister for Lands and Forestry

DESCRIPTION

Parish - Turramia; County - Denison
Land District - Corowa; LGA - Federation

Road Closed: Lots 1-2 DP 1230877

File No: 17/00184

SCHEDULE

On closing, the land within Lots 1-2 DP 1230877 remains vested in the State of New South Wales as Crown land.

NOTIFICATION OF CLOSING OF A ROAD

In pursuance of the provisions of the *Roads Act 1993*, the road hereunder described is closed and the lands comprised therein cease to be public road and the rights of passage and access that previously existed in relation to the road is extinguished. Upon closing, title to the land, comprising the former public road, vests in the body specified in the Schedule hereunder.

The Hon Paul Toole, MP
Minister for Lands and Forestry

DESCRIPTION

Parishes - Sandy Creek, Sobraon, Yarrowick, Albert; Counties - Hardinge, Sandon
Land District - Armidale; LGA - Armidale Regional, Uralla

Road Closed: Lot 1 DP 1233191

File No: 17/01748

SCHEDULE

On closing, the land within Lot 1 DP 1233191 remains vested in the State of New South Wales as Crown land.

NOTIFICATION OF CLOSING OF A ROAD

In pursuance of the provisions of the *Roads Act 1993*, the road hereunder described is closed and the lands comprised therein cease to be public road and the rights of passage and access that previously existed in relation to the road is extinguished. Upon closing, title to the land, comprising the former public road, vests in the body specified in the Schedule hereunder.

The Hon Paul Toole, MP
Minister for Lands and Forestry

DESCRIPTION

Parish - Berwick; County - Rous
Land District - Murwillumbah; LGA - Tweed

Road Closed: Lot 1 DP 1221460

File No: 15/10920

SCHEDULE

On closing, the land within Lot 1 DP 1221460 remains vested in the State of New South Wales as Crown land.

NOTIFICATION OF CLOSING OF A ROAD

In pursuance of the provisions of the *Roads Act 1993*, the road hereunder described is closed and the lands comprised therein cease to be public road and the rights of passage and access that previously existed in relation to the road is extinguished. Upon closing, title to the land, comprising the former public road, vests in the body specified in the Schedule hereunder.

The Hon Paul Toole, MP
Minister for Lands and Forestry

DESCRIPTION

*Parish - Wirrigurldonga; County - Courallie
Land District - Moree; LGA - Moree Plains*

Road Closed: Lot 1 DP 1229502

File No: 15/11083

SCHEDULE

On closing, the land within Lot 1 DP 1229502 remains vested in the State of New South Wales as Crown land.

NOTIFICATION OF CLOSING OF A ROAD

In pursuance of the provisions of the *Roads Act 1993*, the road hereunder described is closed and the lands comprised therein cease to be public road and the rights of passage and access that previously existed in relation to the road is extinguished. Upon closing, title to the land, comprising the former public road, vests in the body specified in the Schedule hereunder.

The Hon Paul Toole, MP
Minister for Lands and Forestry

DESCRIPTION

*Parishes - Mundowry, Yarragundry; County - Mitchell
Land District - Wagga Wagga; LGA - Wagga Wagga*

Road Closed: Lot 2 DP 1235581

File No: 17/08427

SCHEDULE

On closing, the land within Lot 2 DP 1235581 which was formerly Council road becomes vested in the State of New South Wales as Crown Land.

Council's reference: DN:R10

NOTIFICATION OF CLOSING OF A ROAD

In pursuance of the provisions of the *Roads Act 1993*, the road hereunder described is closed and the lands comprised therein cease to be public road and the rights of passage and access that previously existed in relation to the road is extinguished. Upon closing, title to the land, comprising the former public road, vests in the body specified in the Schedule hereunder.

The Hon Paul Toole, MP
Minister for Lands and Forestry

DESCRIPTION

*Parish - Bullenbung; County - Mitchell
Land District - Wagga Wagga; LGA - Wagga Wagga*

Road Closed: Lot 1 DP 1235582

File No: 17/08428

SCHEDULE

On closing, the land within Lot 1 DP 1235582 which was formerly Council road becomes vested in the State of New South Wales as Crown land.

Council's reference: DN:R10

NOTIFICATION OF CLOSING OF A ROAD

In pursuance of the provisions of the *Roads Act 1993*, the road hereunder described is closed and the lands comprised therein cease to be public road and the rights of passage and access that previously existed in relation to the road is extinguished. Upon closing, title to the land, comprising the former public road, vests in the body specified in the Schedule hereunder.

The Hon Paul Toole, MP
Minister for Lands and Forestry

DESCRIPTION

*Parish - Irene; County - Westmoreland
Land District - Bathurst; LGA - Oberon*

Road Closed: Lots 2-3 DP 1229744

File No: 16/05090

SCHEDULE

On closing, the land within Lots 2-3 DP 1229744 remains vested in the State of New South Wales as Crown land.

NOTIFICATION OF CLOSING OF A ROAD

In pursuance of the provisions of the *Roads Act 1993*, the road hereunder described is closed and the lands comprised therein cease to be public road and the rights of passage and access that previously existed in relation to the road is extinguished. Upon closing, title to the land, comprising the former public road, vests in the body specified in the Schedule hereunder.

The Hon Paul Toole, MP
Minister for Lands and Forestry

DESCRIPTION

*Parish - Mullengullenga; County - Argyle
Land District - Goulburn; LGA - Goulburn Mulwaree*

Road Closed: Lot 2 DP 1234301

File No: 17/05871

SCHEDULE

On closing, the land within Lot 2 DP 1234301 remains vested in the State of New South Wales as Crown land.

NOTIFICATION OF CLOSING OF A ROAD

In pursuance of the provisions of the *Roads Act 1993*, the road hereunder described is closed and the lands comprised therein cease to be public road and the rights of passage and access that previously existed in relation to the road is extinguished. Upon closing, title to the land, comprising the former public road, vests in the body specified in the Schedule hereunder.

The Hon Paul Toole, MP
Minister for Lands and Forestry

DESCRIPTION

*Parish - Peacumboul; County - Courallie
Land District - Moree; LGA - Moree Plains*

Road Closed: Lot 1 DP 1234867

File No: 17/06491

SCHEDULE

On closing, the land within Lot 1 DP 1234867 remains vested in the State of New South Wales as Crown land.

NOTIFICATION OF CLOSING OF A ROAD

In pursuance of the provisions of the *Roads Act 1993*, the road hereunder described is closed and the lands comprised therein cease to be public road and the rights of passage and access that previously existed in relation to the road is extinguished. Upon closing, title to the land, comprising the former public road, vests in the body specified in the Schedule hereunder.

The Hon Paul Toole, MP
Minister for Lands and Forestry

DESCRIPTION

Parish - Boreegerry; County - Urana
Land District - Urana; LGA - Federation

Road Closed: Lot 4 DP 1233192

File No: 16/07845

SCHEDULE

On closing, the land within Lot 4 DP 1233192 remains vested in the State of New South Wales as Crown land.

NOTIFICATION OF CLOSING OF A ROAD

In pursuance of the provisions of the *Roads Act 1993*, the road hereunder described is closed and the lands comprised therein cease to be public road and the rights of passage and access that previously existed in relation to the road is extinguished. Upon closing, title to the land, comprising the former public road, vests in the body specified in the Schedule hereunder.

The Hon Paul Toole, MP
Minister for Lands and Forestry

DESCRIPTION

Parish - Boreegerry; County - Urana
Land District - Urana; LGA - Federation

Road Closed: Lots 1-3 DP 1233192

File No: 16/07843

SCHEDULE

On closing, the land within Lots 1-3 DP 1233192 remains vested in the State of New South Wales as Crown land.

NOTIFICATION OF CLOSING OF A ROAD

In pursuance of the provisions of the *Roads Act 1993*, the road hereunder described is closed and the lands comprised therein cease to be public road and the rights of passage and access that previously existed in relation to the road is extinguished. Upon closing, title to the land, comprising the former public road, vests in the body specified in the Schedule hereunder.

The Hon Paul Toole, MP
Minister for Lands and Forestry

DESCRIPTION

Parish - Narrow Plains; County - Denison
Land District - Corowa; LGA - Federation

Road Closed: Lot 4 DP 1235050

File No: 17/02562

SCHEDULE

On closing, the land within Lot 4 DP 1235050 remains vested in the State of New South Wales as Crown land.

NOTIFICATION OF CLOSING OF A ROAD

In pursuance of the provisions of the *Roads Act 1993*, the road hereunder described is closed and the lands comprised therein cease to be public road and the rights of passage and access that previously existed in relation to the road is extinguished. Upon closing, title to the land, comprising the former public road, vests in the body specified in the Schedule hereunder.

The Hon Paul Toole, MP
Minister for Lands and Forestry

DESCRIPTION

*Parishes - Narrow Plains, Boregerry, Palmer; Counties - Denison, Urana
Land District - Urana, Corowa; LGA - Federation, Murrumbidgee*

Road Closed: Lots 1-3 DP 1230685

File No: 16/07840

SCHEDULE

On closing, the land within Lot 1 DP 1230685 formerly Council road becomes vested in the State of New South Wales as Crown land.

On closing, the land within Lots 2-3 DP 1230685 remains vested in the State of New South Wales as Crown land.

NOTICE OF PURPOSE OTHER THAN THE DECLARED PURPOSE PURSUANT TO SECTION 34A(2)(b) OF THE CROWN LANDS ACT 1989

Pursuant to section 34A(2)(b) of the *Crown Lands Act 1989*, the Crown reserve(s) specified in Column 2 of the Schedule is to be used or occupied under a relevant interest granted for the purpose(s) specified in Column 1 of the Schedule where such use or occupation is other than the declared purpose of the reserve

The Hon Paul Toole, MP
Minister for Lands and Forestry

Schedule

| Column 1 | Column 2 |
|---------------------|---|
| walkway wet area | Reserve No. 1012188 Public Purpose: access and public requirements, tourism purposes and environmental and heritage conservation Notified: 18 August 2006 File Reference: 17/07154 |

Notes: Existing reservations under the Crown Lands Act are not revoked.

Schedule

| Column 1 | Column 2 |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| walkway ramp pontoon jetty | Reserve No. 1012191 Public Purpose: access and public requirements, tourism purposes and environmental and heritage conservation Notified: 25 August 2006 File Reference: 15/08252 |

APPOINTMENT OF TRUST BOARD MEMBERS

Pursuant to section 93 of the *Crown Lands Act 1989*, the persons whose names are specified in Column 1 of the Schedule hereunder are appointed, for the terms of office specified in that Column, as members of the trust board

for the reserve trust specified opposite thereto in Column 2, which has been established and appointed as trustee of the reserve referred to opposite thereto in Column 3 of the Schedule.

The Hon Paul Toole, MP
Minister for Lands and Forestry

Schedule

| Column 1 | Column 2 | Column 3 |
|--|--|---|
| Jeffrey Charles Cramp (re-appointment) Merrin Evelyn Gilliland (re-appointment) Bruce Walter Bartrim (re-appointment) Dorothy Amanda Baker (re-appointment) Michael Hilder Julien (new member) Alan William Gallard (re-appointment) For a term commencing 30 November 2017 and expiring 29 November 2022. | Tyalgum Public Recreation and Preservation of Native Flora and Fauna Reserve Trust | Reserve No. 59600 Public Purpose: preservation of native flora, public recreation Notified: 25 March 1927 Reserve No. 95559 Public Purpose: caravan and camping park Notified: 28 August 1981 Reserve No. 66096 Public Purpose: preservation of native flora and fauna, public recreation Notified: 3 July 1936 File Reference: GF81R344-002 |

GRIFFITH OFFICE

NOTICE OF PURPOSE OTHER THAN THE DECLARED PURPOSE PURSUANT TO SECTION 34A(2)(b) OF THE CROWN LANDS ACT 1989

Pursuant to section 34A(2)(b) of the *Crown Lands Act 1989*, the Crown reserve(s) specified in Column 2 of the Schedule is to be used or occupied under a relevant interest granted for the purpose(s) specified in Column 1 of the Schedule where such use or occupation is other than the declared purpose of the reserve

The Hon Paul Toole, MP
Minister for Lands and Forestry

Schedule

| Column 1 | Column 2 |
|----------|--|
| grazing | Reserve No. 751743 Public Purpose: future public requirements Notified: 29 June 2007 File Reference: 17/04713 Reserve No. 1033228 Public Purpose: environmental protection, public recreation Notified: 2 September 2011 File Reference: 17/04713 |

MAITLAND OFFICE

ROADS ACT 1993

Erratum

Roads Act 1993, Section 151

Transfer of Crown road to Lake Macquarie Council

THE notice published in the New South Wales Government Gazette dated 29th September 2017 (Folio 5724 & 5728), under the heading of "Crown Land Notices" the description of the road being transferred should have read "Crown public road at Mandalong being whole of Little Valley Road, commencing at the intersection of

Mandalong Road and extending to the western boundary of Lot 146 DP 755238", not "Lot 147 DP 755238" - Lands File Reference - 16/10667.

The Hon. Paul Toole, MP
Minister for Lands and Forestry

ROADS ACT 1993

ORDER

Transfer of a Crown Road to a Council

In pursuance of the provisions of Section 151, *Roads Act 1993*, the Crown road specified in Schedule 1 is transferred to the Roads Authority specified in Schedule 2, hereunder, as from the date of publication of this notice and as from that date, the road specified in Schedule 1 ceases to be a Crown road.

The Hon. Paul Toole, MP
Minister for Lands and Forestry

SCHEDULE 1

Parish - Seaham

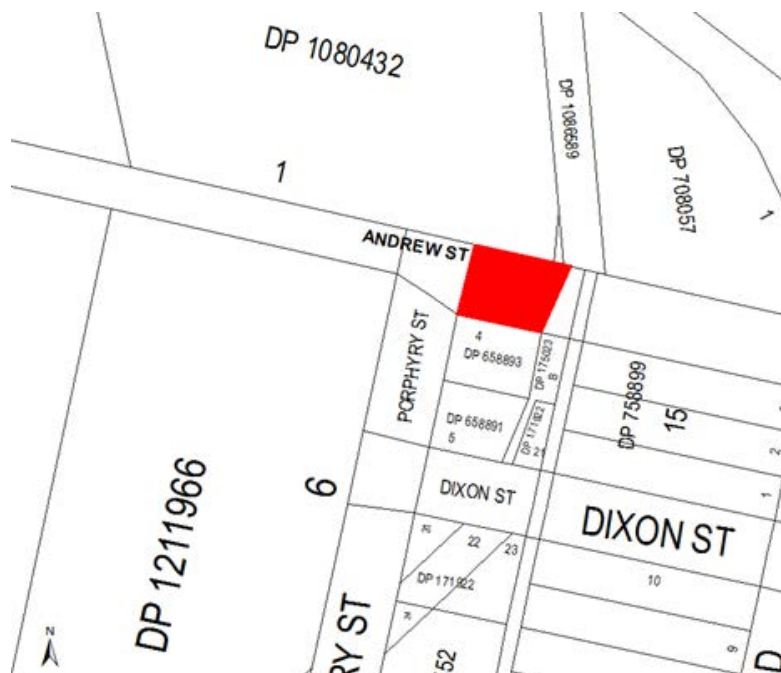
County - Durham

Land District - Seaham

Local Government Area - Port Stephens

Crown public road at Seaham being part Andrew Street, adjacent to the northern boundary of Lot 4 DP 658893, as highlighted in the diagram below.

SCHEDULE 2



Roads Authority: Port Stephens Council

Councils Reference: PSC2004-0742 & PSC2014-00778

Lands File Reference:17/09996

ROADS ACT 1993

ORDER

Transfer of a Crown Road to a Council

In pursuance of the provisions of Section 151, *Roads Act 1993*, the Crown road specified in Schedule 1 is transferred to the Roads Authority specified in Schedule 2, hereunder, as from the date of publication of this notice and as from that date, the road specified in Schedule 1 ceases to be a Crown road.

The Hon. Paul Toole, MP
Minister for Lands and Forestry

SCHEDULE 1

Parish - Murulla

County - Brisbane

Land District - Blandford

Local Government Area - Upper Hunter

Crown public road at Blandford being part White Street, adjacent to the northern boundary of Lot 591 DP 815593 and Lot 1001 DP1150173, as highlighted in the diagram below.

SCHEDULE 2



Roads Authority: Upper Hunter Council
Councils Reference: OUT-10877/17
Lands File Reference: 17/10005

NEWCASTLE OFFICE

NOTIFICATION OF CLOSING OF A ROAD

In pursuance of the provisions of the *Roads Act 1993*, the road hereunder described is closed and the lands comprised therein cease to be public road and the rights of passage and access that previously existed in relation to the road is extinguished. Upon closing, title to the land, comprising the former public road, vests in the body specified in the Schedule hereunder.

The Hon Paul Toole, MP
Minister for Lands and Forestry

DESCRIPTION

Parish - Curra; County - Gordon
Land District - Wellington; LGA - Dubbo Regional

Road Closed: Lot 1 DP 1234222

File No: 17/06227:JT

SCHEDULE

On closing, the land within Lot 1 DP 1234222 remains vested in the State of New South Wales as Crown land.

NOTIFICATION OF CLOSING OF A ROAD

In pursuance of the provisions of the *Roads Act 1993*, the road hereunder described is closed and the lands comprised therein cease to be public road and the rights of passage and access that previously existed in relation to the road is extinguished. Upon closing, title to the land, comprising the former public road, vests in the body specified in the Schedule hereunder.

The Hon Paul Toole, MP
Minister for Lands and Forestry

DESCRIPTION

Parish - Graddle; County - Kennedy
Land District - Parkes; LGA - Parkes

Road Closed: Lot 1 DP 1227375

File No: 08/5444

SCHEDULE

On closing, the land within Lot 1 DP 1227375 remains vested in the State of New South Wales as Crown land.

NOTIFICATION OF CLOSING OF A ROAD

In pursuance of the provisions of the *Roads Act 1993*, the road hereunder described is closed and the lands comprised therein cease to be public road and the rights of passage and access that previously existed in relation to the road is extinguished. Upon closing, title to the land, comprising the former public road, vests in the body specified in the Schedule hereunder.

The Hon Paul Toole, MP
Minister for Lands and Forestry

DESCRIPTION

Parish - Hampton; County - Bathurst
Land District - Blayney; LGA - Blayney

Road Closed: Lot 1 DP 1231774

File No: 16/09188:JT

SCHEDULE

On closing, the land within Lot 1 DP 1231774 remains vested in the State of New South Wales as Crown land.

NOTIFICATION OF CLOSING OF A ROAD

In pursuance of the provisions of the *Roads Act 1993*, the road hereunder described is closed and the lands comprised therein cease to be public road and the rights of passage and access that previously existed in relation to the road is extinguished. Upon closing, title to the land, comprising the former public road, vests in the body specified in the Schedule hereunder.

The Hon Paul Toole, MP
Minister for Lands and Forestry

DESCRIPTION

Parish - Hampton; County - Bathurst
Land District - Blayney; LGA - Blayney

Road Closed: Lot 1 DP 1230793

File No: 16/09179:JT

SCHEDULE

On closing, the land within Lot 1 DP 1230793 remains vested in the State of New South Wales as Crown land.

NOTIFICATION OF CLOSING OF A ROAD

In pursuance of the provisions of the *Roads Act 1993*, the road hereunder described is closed and the lands comprised therein cease to be public road and the rights of passage and access that previously existed in relation to the road is extinguished. Upon closing, title to the land, comprising the former public road, vests in the body specified in the Schedule hereunder.

The Hon Paul Toole, MP
Minister for Lands and Forestry

DESCRIPTION

Parish - Somers; County - Bathurst
Land District - Blayney; LGA - Blayney

Road Closed: Lot 1 DP 1234952

File No: 17/02364

SCHEDULE

On closing, the land within Lot 1 DP 1234952 remains vested in the State of New South Wales as Crown land.

NOTIFICATION OF CLOSING OF A ROAD

In pursuance of the provisions of the *Roads Act 1993*, the road hereunder described is closed and the lands comprised therein cease to be public road and the rights of passage and access that previously existed in relation to the road is extinguished. Upon closing, title to the land, comprising the former public road, vests in the body specified in the Schedule hereunder.

The Hon Paul Toole, MP
Minister for Lands and Forestry

DESCRIPTION

Parish - Bandulla; County - Gowen
Land District - Dunedoo Central; LGA - Warrumbungle

Road Closed: Lot 1 DP 1234581

File No: 09/15029

SCHEDULE

On closing, the land within Lot 1 DP 1234581 remains vested in the State of New South Wales as Crown land.

NOTIFICATION OF CLOSING OF A ROAD

In pursuance of the provisions of the *Roads Act 1993*, the road hereunder described is closed and the lands comprised therein cease to be public road and the rights of passage and access that previously existed in relation to the road is extinguished. Upon closing, title to the land, comprising the former public road, vests in the body specified in the Schedule hereunder.

The Hon Paul Toole, MP
Minister for Lands and Forestry

DESCRIPTION

Parish - Hermitage; County - Canbelego
Land District - Nyngan; LGA - Bogan

Road Closed: Lot 1 DP 1234673

File No: 09/11671

SCHEDULE

On closing, the land within Lot 1 DP 1234673 remains vested in the State of New South Wales as Crown land.

NOTIFICATION OF CLOSING OF A ROAD

In pursuance of the provisions of the *Roads Act 1993*, the road hereunder described is closed and the lands comprised therein cease to be public road and the rights of passage and access that previously existed in relation to the road is extinguished. Upon closing, title to the land, comprising the former public road, vests in the body specified in the Schedule hereunder.

The Hon Paul Toole, MP
Minister for Lands and Forestry

DESCRIPTION

Parish - Rockley; County - Georgiana
Land District - Bathurst; LGA - Bathurst Regional

Road Closed: Lot 2 DP 1230913

File No: 16/09797

SCHEDULE

On closing, the land within Lot 2 DP 1230913 remains vested in the State of New South Wales as Crown land.

NOTIFICATION OF CLOSING OF A ROAD

In pursuance of the provisions of the *Roads Act 1993*, the road hereunder described is closed and the lands comprised therein cease to be public road and the rights of passage and access that previously existed in relation to the road is extinguished. Upon closing, title to the land, comprising the former public road, vests in the body specified in the Schedule hereunder.

The Hon Paul Toole, MP
Minister for Lands and Forestry

DESCRIPTION

Parish - Morundurey; County - Roxburgh
Land District - Rylstone; LGA - Lithgow

Road Closed: Lot 1 DP 1234913

File No: 11/09091

SCHEDULE

On closing, the land within Lot 1 DP 1234913 remains vested in the State of New South Wales as Crown land.

NOTIFICATION OF CLOSING OF A ROAD

In pursuance of the provisions of the *Roads Act 1993*, the road hereunder described is closed and the lands comprised therein cease to be public road and the rights of passage and access that previously existed in relation to the road is extinguished. Upon closing, title to the land, comprising the former public road, vests in the body specified in the Schedule hereunder.

The Hon Paul Toole, MP
Minister for Lands and Forestry

DESCRIPTION

Parish - Merriwa; County - Brisbane
Land District - Muswellbrook; LGA - Upper Hunter

Road Closed: Lots 1-2 DP 1234439

File No: 07/5298

SCHEDULE

On closing, the land within Lots 1-2 DP 1234439 remains vested in the State of New South Wales as Crown land.

NOTIFICATION OF CLOSING OF A ROAD

In pursuance of the provisions of the *Roads Act 1993*, the road hereunder described is closed and the lands comprised therein cease to be public road and the rights of passage and access that previously existed in relation to the road is extinguished. Upon closing, title to the land, comprising the former public road, vests in the body specified in the Schedule hereunder.

The Hon Paul Toole, MP
Minister for Lands and Forestry

DESCRIPTION

Parish - Binda; County - Georgiana
Land District - Crookwell; LGA - Upper Lachlan

Road Closed: Lot 1 DP 1233822

File No: 10/06907

SCHEDULE

On closing, the land within Lot 1 DP 1233822 remains vested in the State of New South Wales as Crown land.

NOTIFICATION OF CLOSING OF A ROAD

In pursuance of the provisions of the *Roads Act 1993*, the road hereunder described is closed and the lands comprised therein cease to be public road and the rights of passage and access that previously existed in relation to the road is extinguished. Upon closing, title to the land, comprising the former public road, vests in the body specified in the Schedule hereunder.

The Hon Paul Toole, MP
Minister for Lands and Forestry

DESCRIPTION

Parish - Hearne; County - Roxburgh
Land District - Rylstone; LGA - Mid-Western Regional

Road Closed: Lot 2 DP 1231377

File No: 14/11445

SCHEDULE

On closing, the land within Lot 2 DP 1231377 remains vested in the State of New South Wales as Crown land.

NOTIFICATION OF CLOSING OF A ROAD

In pursuance of the provisions of the *Roads Act 1993*, the road hereunder described is closed and the lands comprised therein cease to be public road and the rights of passage and access that previously existed in relation to the road is extinguished. Upon closing, title to the land, comprising the former public road, vests in the body specified in the Schedule hereunder.

The Hon Paul Toole, MP
Minister for Lands and Forestry

DESCRIPTION

Parish - Bandulla; County - Gowen
Land District - Dunedoo Central; LGA - Warrumbungle

Road Closed: Lot 45 DP 1234585

File No: 17/05762

SCHEDULE

On closing, the land within Lot 45 DP 1234585 remains vested in the State of New South Wales as Crown land.

NOTIFICATION OF CLOSING OF A ROAD

In pursuance of the provisions of the *Roads Act 1993*, the road hereunder described is closed and the lands comprised therein cease to be public road and the rights of passage and access that previously existed in relation to the road is extinguished. Upon closing, title to the land, comprising the former public road, vests in the body specified in the Schedule hereunder.

The Hon Paul Toole, MP
Minister for Lands and Forestry

DESCRIPTION

Parish - Euligal; County - Baradine
Land District - Coonabarabran; LGA - Narrabri

Road Closed: Lots 1-2 DP 1233605

File No: 10/00121

SCHEDULE

On closing, the land within Lots 1-2 DP 1233605 remains vested in the State of New South Wales as Crown land.

NOTIFICATION OF CLOSING OF A ROAD

In pursuance of the provisions of the *Roads Act 1993*, the road hereunder described is closed and the lands comprised therein cease to be public road and the rights of passage and access that previously existed in relation to the road is extinguished. Upon closing, title to the land, comprising the former public road, vests in the body specified in the Schedule hereunder.

The Hon Paul Toole, MP
Minister for Lands and Forestry

DESCRIPTION

Parish - Moombooldool; County - Cooper
Land District - Narrandera; LGA - Narrandera

Road Closed: Lot 1 DP 1178516

File No: 11/00059

SCHEDULE

On closing, the land within Lot 1 DP 1178516 remains vested in the State of New South Wales as Crown land.

NOTIFICATION OF CLOSING OF A ROAD

In pursuance of the provisions of the *Roads Act 1993*, the road hereunder described is closed and the lands comprised therein cease to be public road and the rights of passage and access that previously existed in relation to the road is extinguished. Upon closing, title to the land, comprising the former public road, vests in the body specified in the Schedule hereunder.

The Hon Paul Toole, MP
Minister for Lands and Forestry

DESCRIPTION

Parish - Langdale; County - Westmoreland
Land District - Bathurst; LGA - Oberon

Road Closed: Lot 3 & 4 DP 1233885

File No: 11/08338

SCHEDULE

On closing, the land within Lot 3 & 4 DP 1233885 remains vested in Oberon Shire Council as operational land for the purposes of the *Local Government Act 1993*.

Council Reference: 1196

NOTIFICATION OF CLOSING OF A ROAD

In pursuance of the provisions of the *Roads Act 1993*, the road hereunder described is closed and the lands comprised therein cease to be public road and the rights of passage and access that previously existed in relation to the road is extinguished. Upon closing, title to the land, comprising the former public road, vests in the body specified in the Schedule hereunder.

The Hon Paul Toole, MP
Minister for Lands and Forestry

DESCRIPTION

Parish - Hearne; County - Roxburgh
Land District - Rylstone; LGA - Mid-Western Regional

Road Closed: Lot 1 DP 1229254

File No: 15/05076

SCHEDULE

On closing, the land within Lot 1 DP 1229254 remains vested in the State of New South Wales as Crown land.

NOTIFICATION OF CLOSING OF A ROAD

In pursuance of the provisions of the *Roads Act 1993*, the road hereunder described is closed and the lands comprised therein cease to be public road and the rights of passage and access that previously existed in relation to the road is extinguished. Upon closing, title to the land, comprising the former public road, vests in the body specified in the Schedule hereunder.

The Hon Paul Toole, MP
Minister for Lands and Forestry

DESCRIPTION

Parishes - Back Creek, Burrabijong; County - Bland
Land District - Wyalong; LGA - Bland

Road Closed: Lots 11-13 DP 1230941

File No: 17/01448

SCHEDULE

On closing, the land within Lots 11-13 DP 1230941 remains vested in the State of New South Wales as Crown land.

SYDNEY METROPOLITAN OFFICE

REMOVAL FROM OFFICE OF A MEMBER OF A TRUST BOARD

Pursuant to clause 6(4) of Schedule 3 to the *Crown Lands Act 1989*, the person whose name is specified in Column 1 hereunder, is removed from the office of member of the trust board managing the affairs of the reserve trust specified in Column 2, which reserve trust is trustee of the reserve referred to in Column 3.

The Hon Paul Toole, MP
Minister for Lands and Forestry

Schedule

| Column 1 | Column 2 | Column 3 |
|---|--|---|
| David Hawkins Neville John Bickerstaff | Governor Phillip Lookout (R85716) Reserve Trust | Reserve No. 85716 Public Purpose: promotion of the study and the preservation of native flora and fauna, public recreation Notified: 25 March 1966 File Reference: 17/00228#09 |

APPOINTMENT OF CORPORATION TO MANAGE RESERVE TRUST

Pursuant to section 95 of the *Crown Lands Act 1989*, the corporation specified in Column 1 of the Schedule hereunder is appointed to manage the affairs of the reserve trust specified opposite thereto in Column 2, which is trustee of the reserve referred to in Column 3 of the Schedule.

The Hon Paul Toole, MP
Minister for Lands and Forestry

Schedule

| Column 1 | Column 2 | Column 3 |
|---|--|---|
| Northern Beaches Council For a term commencing 13 October 2017 | Governor Phillip Lookout (R85716) Reserve Trust | Reserve No. 85716 Public Purpose: promotion of the study and the preservation of native flora and fauna, public recreation Notified: 25 March 1966 File Reference: 17/00228#09 |

TAMWORTH OFFICE

ROADS ACT 1993

Section 257

ORDER

Correction of Defective Instrument

As per the "Notification of Closing of a Road"(TH05H394) which appeared in NSW Government Gazette No 99 dated 08 September 2017, folios 4948 & 4949, part of the description is hereby amended. Under heading of "Description" the words "LGA - Tamworth Regional" are deleted and replaced with "LGA - Tamworth Regional and Liverpool Plains"

NOTICE OF PURPOSE OTHER THAN THE DECLARED PURPOSE PURSUANT TO SECTION 34A(2)(b) OF THE CROWN LANDS ACT 1989

Pursuant to section 34A(2)(b) of the *Crown Lands Act 1989*, the Crown reserve(s) specified in Column 2 of the Schedule is to be used or occupied under a relevant interest granted for the purpose(s) specified in Column 1 of the Schedule where such use or occupation is other than the declared purpose of the reserve

The Hon Paul Toole, MP
Minister for Lands and Forestry

Schedule

| Column 1 | Column 2 |
|------------------|--|
| dam pump site | Reserve No. 753848 Public Purpose: future public requirements Notified: 29 June 2007 File Reference: 17/05569 |

| Column 1 | Column 2 |
|----------|--|
| | Reserve No. 56146 Public Purpose: generally Notified: 11 May 1923 File Reference: 17/05569 |
| | Reserve No. 1011268 Public Purpose: future public requirements Notified: 3 February 2006 File Reference: 17/05569 |

WESTERN REGION OFFICE

ADDITION TO A WESTERN LANDS LEASE

IT is hereby notified that in pursuance of Section 35C of the *Western Lands Act 1901*, the land particularised hereunder has been added to the undermentioned Western Lands Lease.

The Hon Paul Toole, MP
Minister for Lands and Forestry

SCHEDULE

| | |
|--------------------------------|--|
| Western Lands Lease No. | 14393 |
| Name of Lessee: | Neckarbo Pty. Ltd |
| Area Added: | 1 DP 1232781 Parish/s of Ariba and Tilpa County of Killara of 74.42 ha (Folio Identifier 1/1232781) |
| Total Area Following Addition: | 3955 ha Lot 3DP 1092567 and Lot 1 DP 1232781 Parish/s of Ariba and Tilpa County of Killara of 3881 ha (Folio Identifiers 3/1092567 & 1/1232781) |
| Date of Addition: | 25 June 2017 |
| Administrative District: | Bourke |
| Shire: | Central darling Shire |
| Conditions: | Unchanged |

NOTICE OF PURPOSE OTHER THAN THE DECLARED PURPOSE PURSUANT TO SECTION 34A(2)(b) OF THE CROWN LANDS ACT 1989

Pursuant to section 34A(2)(b) of the *Crown Lands Act 1989*, the Crown reserve(s) specified in Column 2 of the Schedule is to be used or occupied under a relevant interest granted for the purpose(s) specified in Column 1 of the Schedule where such use or occupation is other than the declared purpose of the reserve

The Hon Paul Toole, MP
Minister for Lands and Forestry

Schedule

| Column 1 | Column 2 |
|----------------|---|
| access to road | Reserve No. 8787 Public Purpose: travelling stock Notified: 23 March 1889 File Reference: 17/00673 |

| Column 1 | Column 2 |
|-----------------|--|
| | Reserve No. 30685 Public Purpose: camping, travelling stock Notified: 21 February 1900 File Reference: 17/00673 |

Schedule

| Column 1 | Column 2 |
|-----------------|--|
| pipeline | Reserve No. 78394 Public Purpose: travelling stock Notified: 9 March 1956 File Reference: WL99H0033-1 |

Schedule

| Column 1 | Column 2 |
|-----------------------|---|
| pump site pipeline | Reserve No. 88650 Public Purpose: future public requirements Notified: 30 June 1972 File Reference: 10/15056 |

Schedule

| Column 1 | Column 2 |
|-----------------|--|
| channel | Reserve No. 1013826 Public Purpose: future public requirements Notified: 29 June 2007 File Reference: WL03H50-1 |

Water Notices

WATER NSW ACT 2014

Notification of Compulsory Acquisition of Land

WaterNSW declares, with the approval of His Excellency the Governor, that the land described in the Schedules below is acquired by compulsory process under the provisions of the *Land Acquisition (Just Terms Compensation) Act 1991* for the purposes of the *Water NSW Act 2014*.

Dated this 29th day of September 2017

DAVID HARRIS
Chief Executive
WaterNSW

SCHEDULE ONE

All that piece or parcel of land in the Parish of Wilton, County of Camden, Local Government area of Wollondilly and State of New South Wales shown as Lot 1 in Deposited Plan 1183806 and having an area of 2.314 hectares.

All that piece or parcel of land in the Parish of Wilton, County of Camden, Local Government area of Wollondilly and State of New South Wales shown as Lot 1 in Deposited Plan 1185627 and having an area of 1,076 square metres.

All that piece or parcel of land in the Parish of Wilton, County of Camden, Local Government area of Wollondilly and State of New South Wales shown as Lot 1 in Deposited Plan 1186333 and having an area of 3.948 hectares.

All that piece or parcel of land in the Parish of Wilton, County of Camden, Local Government area of Wollondilly and State of New South Wales shown as Lot 1 in Deposited Plan 1191009 and having an area of 16.040 hectares.

All that piece or parcel of land in the Parish of Wilton, County of Camden, Local Government area of Wollondilly and State of New South Wales shown as Lot 1 in Deposited Plan 1191741 and having an area of 2.135 hectares.

All that piece or parcel of land in the Parish of Wilton, County of Camden, Local Government area of Wollondilly and State of New South Wales shown in red on the plan attached and having an area of 1.026 hectares.

SCHEDULE TWO

All that piece or parcel of land in the Parishes of Narellan and St Peter, County of Cumberland, Local Government areas of Camden and Campbelltown and State of New South Wales being part of Lot 1 in Deposited Plan 1185630 and having an area of 6.061 hectares.

Other Government Notices

ASSOCIATIONS INCORPORATION ACT 2009

Cancellation of incorporation pursuant to section 74

TAKE NOTICE that the incorporation of the following associations is cancelled by this notice pursuant to section 74 of the *Associations Incorporation Act 2009*.

| | |
|---|------------|
| ARMENIAN TV SYDNEY INCORPORATED | Y2060501 |
| CAREER HARVEST INCORPORATED | INC9897843 |
| CITY OF MAITLAND RETIREMENT VILLAGE ASSOCIATION INC | Y1436437 |
| GIVEBACK INCORPORATED | INC1501758 |
| THE GOOD LIFE IN KENDALL INCORPORATED | INC1401418 |
| OPEN TO TRUTH ASSOCIATION INC | Y0920533 |
| ORANGE AIRPORT DEVELOPMENT GROUP INCORPORATED | INC1401813 |

Cancellation is effective as at the date of gazettal.

Dated this 11 September 2017.

Robyne Lunney
 Delegate of the Commissioner
 NSW Fair Trading

ASSOCIATIONS INCORPORATION ACT 2009

Cancellation of Registration pursuant to Section 76

TAKE NOTICE that the registration of the following associations is cancelled by this notice pursuant to section 76 of the *Associations Incorporation Act 2009*.

| | |
|---|------------|
| AGATUS FAITH MISSION INCORPORATED | INC9894061 |
| ALIVE AND WELL IN THE HUNTER INCORPORATED | INC1500084 |
| ASIAN SENIOR COMMUNITY IN AUSTRALIA INCORPORATED | INC9894070 |
| AUSTRALIAN KOREA SWIMMING FEDERATION INCORPORATED | INC9894099 |
| BIRRONG SPORTS CRICKET CLUB INC | Y1360100 |
| CAMBERWELL COMMON INCORPORATED | INC9894060 |
| COLEAMBALLY SENIOR TOUCH INCORPORATED | INC9894101 |
| COOLAMON VINTAGE TRACTOR & ANTIQUE ENGINE CLUB INCORPORATED | Y0735328 |
| FAMILY CULTURAL & WELFARE ASSOCIATION INC | INC9894072 |
| FLYERS CREEK LANDCARE GROUP INCORPORATED | INC9883072 |
| HUNTER REGION COMMUNITY ACTION GROUP INCORPORATED | INC9894094 |
| LET'S HELP SAMOA INCORPORATED | INC9892216 |
| MAIN ARM COMMUNITY NETWORK INCORPORATED | INC1501724 |
| ORANGE CALARE PROBUS CLUB INCORPORATED | Y0480828 |
| PHOENIX HUNTING CLUB INC | INC9894081 |
| REWA VETERANS SOCCER ASSOCIATION INCORPORATED | INC9894077 |
| SMD CREW INCORPORATED | INC9894100 |
| SNOWFLAKES AUSTRALIA INCORPORATED | INC9894082 |
| SOUTHERN SYDNEY FOOTBALL CLUB INCORPORATED | INC1401057 |
| SURRY HILLS PUBLIC TENANTS ASSOCIATION INC | INC9894068 |
| THE BETH MEDICAL APPEAL FUND INCORPORATED | INC9874414 |

| | |
|--|------------|
| THE GREENWIG INCORPORATED | INC9894092 |
| THE IMPERIALS INCORPORATED | INC9881515 |
| TWIC MAYARDIT TEAM (TMT) FOOTBALL CLUB INC | INC9894080 |
| UPPER CLARENCE JUNIOR RUGBY LEAGUE CLUB INCORPORATED | INC9894088 |
| WOLLOMBI VALLEY COUNTRY FAIR INCORPORATED | INC9894059 |

Cancellation is effective as at the date of gazettal.

Dated this 11th day of October 2017.

Christine Gowland
 Delegate of the Commissioner
 NSW Fair Trading

ASSOCIATIONS INCORPORATION ACT 2009

Cancellation of registration pursuant to section 80

TAKE NOTICE that GALAMBILA ABORIGINAL HEALTH SERVICE INCORPORATED (INC9878205) became registered under the *Corporations (Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander) Act 2006* (of the Commonwealth) as GALAMBILA ABORIGINAL CORPORATION (ICN8695), on 22 June 2017, and accordingly its registration under the *Associations Incorporation Act 2009* is cancelled as of that date.

Robyne Lunney
 Delegate of the Commissioner,
 NSW Fair Trading

11 October 2017

CHARITABLE TRUSTS ACT 1993

ORDER UNDER SECTION 12

CY PRÈS SCHEME RELATING TO THE ESTATE OF KENNETH DORAN

Section 9(1) of the *Charitable Trusts Act 1993* permits the application of property *cy près* where the spirit of the original trust can no longer be implemented.

By clause 5a of his Will dated 19 June 2007, the testator Kenneth Doran gifted an 80% share of the residue of his estate to the 'Hunter Region Open Heart Association Inc 9875876' for its 'general purposes'. The Hunter Region Open Heart Association has been deregistered since 2011. As at October 2016, the trust had an approximate value of \$180, 018.56.

As the Hunter Region Open Heart Association no longer exists, it has become necessary to consider an alternative organisation which might apply the trust funds, *cy près*, in a manner which most nearly approximates the intentions of the donor.

Two organisations have been identified as having similar purposes to the Hunter Region Open Heart Association. One is the National Heart Foundation (NSW Division), which is a charitable organisation whose purposes include support for patients of heart surgery post-operatively and a heart disease prevention and support agenda. The second is the National Heart Patients Support Organisation Australia ('Heart Support Australia') which is also a charitable organisation that runs programs to support patients with pre- and post-operative heart surgery issues and provide cardiac rehabilitation through various means.

The executor of the estate agrees to a *cy près* scheme applying the gift in the Will equally between the two organisations.

This is an appropriate matter in which the Attorney General should approve a *cy près* scheme under section 12(1)(a) of the *Charitable Trusts Act 1993*.

I have previously approved a recommendation that the Attorney General establish a *cy près* scheme which would permit these charitable funds to be applied in a manner as close as possible to the original purposes of the trust.

Pursuant to section 12 of the *Charitable Trusts Act 1993*, I hereby **order** that the bequest in the Will of Kenneth Doran to the 'Hunter Region Open Heart Association' be applied as follows:

1. 50% of the gift to the National Heart Foundation (NSW Division) ABN 95000253289 to be applied for its general purposes in the Hunter New England Local Health District area; and
2. 50% of the gift to the Heart Support Australia Ltd ABN 34008629221 to be applied for its general purposes in the Hunter New England Local Health District area.

This Order will take effect 21 days after its publication in the Government Gazette, in accordance with section 16(2) of the *Charitable Trusts Act 1993*.

Date of Order: 28 September 2017

MG SEXTON, SC
Solicitor General
(Under delegation from the Attorney General)

CHARITABLE TRUSTS ACT 1993

NOTICE UNDER SECTION 15

PROPOSED CY-PRES SCHEME RELATING TO THE ESTATE OF THE LATE EMILY CLAUGHTON

Section 9(1) of the *Charitable Trusts Act 1993* permits the application of property *cy-pres* where the spirit of the original trust can no longer be implemented.

The trustees of the estate of the late Emily Cloughton have applied to the Attorney General seeking the establishment of a scheme under section 12 of the *Charitable Trusts Act 1993*.

Sub clauses 5(d) and (e) in the Will of Emily Cloughton bequeathed one thousand pounds upon trust to invest and to pay the income thereof to the Ladies Benevolent Society at Hay and the Ladies Benevolent Society at Echuca, for the purposes of each respective Society. The value of the two trusts amounted to a corpus of \$4000 in total, which earned a net income of \$55.70 for the financial year ended 30 June 2016.

The Will, in clause 6, bequeathed the residue of the estate to be held on trust with the residue to be applied:

‘towards the maintenance of such Hospitals and other institutions now or hereafter provided for blinded disabled or incurable soldiers, sailors and nurses in the State of New South Wales or Victoria and in such proportions as my trustees in their absolute discretion shall think proper...’

In the event that this purpose failed or the whole of the income was not required for the primary purpose, clause 6 included a secondary purpose as follows:

‘..the maintenance and support of any Hospitals or Benevolent Institutions now or hereafter provided and maintained by the Church of England or Presbyterian Church in the States of New South Wales and Victoria as my Trustees shall think fit’.

On 20 May 1930, the Supreme Court, in proceedings 8440/1930, established a scheme in relation to clause 6 on the grounds that it was expedient and necessary for the administration of the trust ‘that the ambit of the powers affecting the distribution of the income of the said Residuary Trust Fund conferred by the said Will on the Trustees of the said trust should be defined’. The balance of the corpus of the residue fund for the financial year ended 30 June 2016 was \$243,021.80 and the total net income was \$24,185.51.

The Solicitor General, as delegate of the Attorney General, considers that all three bequests are trusts for charitable purposes.

It is apparent that a *cy-pres* scheme is required for the gifts made to the Ladies Benevolent Societies at Hay (which is no longer in existence) and Echuca (which has changed its name, legal status and purposes). The funds that were applied to the Ladies Benevolent Society at Hay were applied, when it ceased to function, applied to a new committee which was formed in 2009, known as the Hay Community Fund. This Fund was wound up in approximately 2013 and all funds transferred to the organisation ‘Can Assist’ which is an organisation which raises funds to assist persons in the Hay community with cancer.

The Echuca Ladies Benevolent Society is now the Echuca Benevolent Society Incorporated and operates as the Echuca Community for the Aged (‘ECA’). Its purposes are more focussed on aged care than were those of the original Society. However, the EAC’s purposes are still charitable purposes, namely, assisting the needy

In respect of the gift of the residue of the estate, it is no longer possible to apply the fund for the purposes set out in the Court ordered scheme (proceedings 8440/1930) because the institutions that were previously entitled to receive the funds have gradually ceased to provide their services or facilities exclusively for ex-servicemen and women, necessitating an application of the fund *cy-pres*. The two nominated bodies for the application of the funds are the Anglican Retirement Villages Diocese of Sydney Foundation for Aged Care and the Presbyterian Church

(New South Wales) Property Trust, for the purpose of maintenance and support of aged care programs. These organisations have a stronger aged care focus than was present in the original bequest purpose but they are as close as possible to the original purposes and therefore are appropriate organisations for the *cy-pres* application of the funds.

The Solicitor General has approved a submission recommending the establishment of a *cy-pres* scheme under section 12 of the *Charitable Trusts Act 1993* in relation to the three bequests in the Will of the late Emily Claughton. The submission recommends that the Attorney General by order establish a scheme which would apply, *cy-pres*, the corpus the subject of the following trusts in the Will:

- (a) In relation to the gift in cl. 5(e) of the Will, \$2,000 to be applied to the 'Echuca Benevolent Society Incorporated' ABN 20 851 915 039 (trading as 'Echuca Community for the Aged'); and
- (b) In relation to the gift in cl. 5(d) of the Will, \$2,000 to be applied to the Hay Branch of Can Assist (Cancer Patients Assistance Society of New South Wales) ABN 76 000 412 715 for the benefit of residents of the town of Hay in New South Wales; and
- (c) In relation to the gift in cl. 6 of the Will, constituting the residue of the estate, to be applied in equal portions to:
 - (i) The Anglican Retirement Villages Diocese of Sydney Foundation for Aged Care ABN 24 086 334 058 for the purpose of maintenance and support of that Foundation's Aged Care programs; and
 - (ii) The Presbyterian Church (New South Wales) Property Trust for the purpose of supporting and maintaining benevolent institutions run by Presbyterian Aged Care ABN 70282579844.

Take note that within one month after the publication of this notice any person may make representations or suggestions to the Attorney General in respect of the proposed scheme.

SIGNED

ANDREW CAPPIE WOOD

Secretary

Department of Justice

Date: 3 October 2017

GEOGRAPHICAL NAMES ACT 1966

Notice of Proposal to Amend Suburb Boundaries in The Hills Shire Local Government Area

PURSUANT to the provisions of section 8 of the *Geographical Names Act 1966*, the Geographical Names Board hereby notifies that it proposes to amend the suburb boundaries of Kellyville, Baulkham Hills and Bella Vista. The proposed amendments will also create two new suburbs named North Kellyville and Norwest in The Hills Shire Local Government Area as shown on map GNB3896-3-A.

Copies of map GNB3896-3-A showing the proposed suburb boundary amendments will be on display at:

- The Hills Shire Council Administration Building located at 3 Columbia Court, Baulkham Hills.
- The Vinegar Hill Memorial Library at the Rouse Hill Town Centre.
- Castle Hill Library at the corner of Castle Street and Pennant Street, Castle Hill.
- Baulkham Hills Library at Railway Street, Baulkham Hills.

The maps will be on display from Thursday 12 October 2017 until Friday 17 November 2017.

A copy of map GNB3896-3-A will also be on display at the office of the Geographical Names Board, Spatial Services, 346 Panorama Avenue, Bathurst NSW 2795 during the above dates.

Details of this proposal may be viewed and submissions lodged on the Geographical Names Board website at www.gnb.nsw.gov.au. Alternatively email submissions may be lodged with the Secretary, Geographical Names Board, ss-gnb@finance.nsw.gov.au.

In accordance with section 9 of the *Geographical Names Act 1966* all submissions lodged may be subject to a Government Information (Public Access) application and may be viewed by a third party to assist the Board in considering this proposal.

Narelle Underwood
Chair
Geographical Names Board
PO Box 143
BATHURST NSW 2795

GEOGRAPHICAL NAMES ACT 1966

PURSUANT to the provisions of Section 10 of the *Geographical Names Act 1966*, the Geographical Names Board has this day assigned the name listed hereunder as a geographical name.

Ambulance Service Historic Site for an historic site located in the vicinity of Lee Street, Pitt Street and Central Railway Station in the locality of Haymarket.

The position and extent for this feature is recorded and shown within the Geographical Names Register of New South Wales. This information can be accessed through the Board's website at www.gnb.nsw.gov.au

NARELLE UNDERWOOD
Chair
Geographical Names Board
PO Box 143
BATHURST NSW 2795

GEOGRAPHICAL NAMES ACT 1966

PURSUANT to the provisions of Section 10 of the *Geographical Names Act 1966*, the Geographical Names Board has this day assigned the names listed hereunder as geographical names in the suburb of Gregory Hills:

Champagnat Park - extends from the northern boundary to the southern boundary of the suburb

Cunningham Park - located north of Kookaburra Drive

Howard Park - located on the southern side of Gregory Hills Drive opposite Coral Flame Circuit

La Valla Park - extends from Kavanagh Street to Donovan Boulevard

Gillogly Park - located adjacent to Atlantis Crescent

The position and extent for these feature is recorded and shown within the Geographical Names Register of New South Wales. This information can be accessed through the Board's website at www.gnb.nsw.gov.au

NARELLE UNDERWOOD
Chair
Geographical Names Board
PO Box 143
BATHURST NSW 2795

GEOGRAPHICAL NAMES ACT 1966

PURSUANT to the provisions of Section 14 of the *Geographical Names Act 1966*, the Geographical Names Board hereby notifies that it has this day discontinued the name *Joseph Maxwell Park* for a located at the intersection of Champion Crescent and Scenic Drive in the locality of Gillieston Heights. This reserve has been renamed *Joseph Maxwell VC Park*.

The position and extent for this feature is recorded and shown within the Geographical Names Register of New South Wales. This information can be accessed through the Board's website at www.gnb.nsw.gov.au

NARELLE UNDERWOOD
Chair
Geographical Names Board
PO Box 143
BATHURST NSW 2795

LAND TAX MANAGEMENT ACT 1956

Land Tax Threshold

This determination of the Land Tax threshold is made under section 62TBA of the *Land Tax Management Act 1956*, as amended by the *State Revenue and Other Legislation Amendment (Budget Measures) Act 2006*.

Indexation Factor

It is hereby notified that pursuant to section 62TBB (3) of the *Land Tax Management Act 1956*, 14.085% has been determined as the percentage by which average land values of land within residential, commercial, business and

industrial zones have changed between 1 July 2016 and 1 July 2017. The indexation factor is determined at 14.085% for the 2018 land tax year.

Indexed Amount

It is hereby notified that pursuant to section 62TBA (7) (a) of the *Land Tax Management Act 1956* that \$708,000 is the determined indexed amount for the 2018 land tax year.

Average of Indexed Amounts

It is hereby notified that pursuant to section 62TBA (7) (b) of the *Land Tax Management Act 1956* that the average of the indexed amounts pursuant to section 62TBA (7) (b) is \$629,000; and the indexed amounts used to calculate that average amount are:

For the 2016 land tax year \$559,000

For the 2017 land tax year \$621,000

For the 2018 land tax year \$708,000

Determination of the Tax Threshold

Under section 62TBA (2) of the *Land Tax Management Act 1956*, the tax threshold for the 2018 land tax year is the average of the indexed amounts \$629,000 or the \$549,000 tax threshold for the 2017 land tax year, whichever is the greater.

It is hereby notified that pursuant to section 62TBA (7) (c) of the *Land Tax Management Act 1956*, that the amount of \$629,000 has been determined as the tax threshold for the 2018 land tax year.

Determination of the Premium Rate Threshold

Under section 62TBC (2) of the *Land Tax Management Act 1956*, the premium rate threshold for the 2017 land tax year is \$3,357,000.

The land tax threshold for the 2017 land tax year is \$549,000.

The land tax threshold for the 2018 land tax year under Section 62TBA (7) (c) as determined above is \$629,000.

It is hereby notified that pursuant to Section 62TBC (4) of the *Land Tax Management Act 1956*, that the amount of \$3,846,000 has been determined as the premium rate threshold for the 2018 land tax year.

SIMON GILKES
Valuer General

UNIFORM CIVIL PROCEDURE RULES 2005

Part 39, Division 2, Rule 39.23

Unless the Sydney Supreme Court Writ for Levy of Property 2008/00289115 is previously satisfied, the Sheriff intends to sell by Public Auction the following land known as 72/5 Darley Street, Darlinghurst NSW 2010 being Lot 72 in Strata Plan 7396 at Sydney Local Government area, Folio 72/SP7396, so much as may be necessary to satisfy any outstanding judgement debt.

The Sale will be held at 72, 5 Darley Street, Darlinghurst NSW 2010 on 11 November 2017 at 9.30am.

Please address all enquiries for sale to Mr Peter Natoli of Ray White Surry Hills M 0425233988 or Phone (02) 90048800

CIVIL PROCEDURE ACT 2005

Practice Note DC (Civil) No. 1

Case Management in the General List

The following Practice Note supersedes and replaces the version of the Practice Note Gazetted on 6 October 2017, which erroneously replicated the text of paragraph 15.2 in paragraph 15.3.

Practice Note DC (Civil) No. 1

Case Management in the General List

This Practice Note is issued under sections 56 and 57 of the *Civil Procedure Act 2005* and is intended to facilitate the just, quick and cheap resolution of the real issues in all proceedings before the Court. It applies to all matters in the general list in the Sydney, Gosford and Newcastle registries commencing 16 October 2017. This Practice Note supersedes and replaces the previous Practice Note DC (Civil) No. 1 which commenced on 7 September 2009. The Standard Orders for Hearings annexed hereto at Schedule 1 supersede and replace the Standard Orders for Hearings previously published on 6 December 2016.

1. Time Standard

- 1.1 The Court aims to have cases completed within 12 months of commencement.
- 1.2 Parties should expect to be allocated a trial date within 12 months of the commencement of proceedings. Parties to proceedings and the legal practitioners representing them will be expected to assist the Court to meet this time standard.
- 1.3 Counsel's advice should be obtained early. Proceedings will not be delayed by reason of a party's failure to brief counsel at an early stage.

2. Commencing Proceedings

- 2.1 Before commencing proceedings or filing a defence, legal practitioners must give their clients notice in writing about the requirements of this Practice Note and of the Court's insistence on compliance with its orders. That notice must state that the Court may dismiss actions or cross claims or strike out defences if orders are not complied with and that the Court may make costs orders against parties who fail to

comply with its orders. Practitioners should be mindful of the Standard Orders for Hearings in the District Court, annexed at Schedule 1 of this Practice Note.

- 2.2 Plaintiffs must not commence proceedings until they are ready to comply with the requirements of the *Uniform Civil Procedure Rules* (UCPR) and the Court's practice notes for preparation and trial. This means that, except in special circumstances, the plaintiff's preparation for trial must be well advanced before filing the statement of claim.
- 2.3 In cases under the *Motor Accidents Compensation Act 1999* or Part 2A of the *Civil Liability Act 2002*, the plaintiff should obtain evidence that the relevant impairment threshold for damages for non-economic loss has been reached before commencing proceedings.
- 2.4 Rules 15.12 and 15.13 provide that in personal injury cases and claims under the *Compensation to Relatives Act 1897* the plaintiff must file and serve particulars and serve the supporting documentation on the defendant or the defendant's insurer or solicitor either with the statement of claim or as soon as practicable after the service of the statement of claim. In order to protect the plaintiff's privacy, the Court does not require the particulars to be served personally on the defendant.
- 2.5 If it has not already done so, the defendant must commence its preparation on receipt of the statement of claim. In a personal injury case, the defendant must start preparing for trial based on the matters alleged in the statement of claim and rule 15.12 or 15.13 particulars. The defendant's solicitor must arrange medical examinations on receipt of these documents or receipt of any further notification of medical examinations under rule 15.14.

- 2.6 This Practice Note does not apply to a statement of claim in which a liquidated amount is claimed until a defence is filed. When a defence is filed, the Court will list the case for a pre-trial conference.

3. Proposed Consent Orders

- 3.1 The plaintiff must serve proposed consent orders for the preparation of the case on the defendant with the statement of claim. The orders must be drafted specifically for each case. They must include all steps necessary to ensure that the case will be ready to be referred to mediation and/or other form of alternative dispute resolution and listed for trial at the status conference.
- 3.2 If the defendant does not agree with the proposed orders, or wants to add additional steps, it must serve amended consent orders on the plaintiff's solicitor at least 7 days before the pre-trial conference.
- 3.3 The Court expects that, in most cases, the defendant will have requested particulars of the statement of claim, which the plaintiff will have supplied before the pre-trial conference. The defendant should also have filed and served a defence and any cross claims.
- 3.4 In a personal injury case, the Court expects that the plaintiff will have served complete rule 15.12 or 15.13 particulars and primary medical reports, have qualified the experts who will prepare reports, including any liability or economic loss expert and notified the defendant of the expert appointments under rule 15.14. The Court expects that the defendant will have arranged medical examinations and issued subpoenas.

4. Representation

- 4.1 The Court requires proper representation at all appearances. If a party is legally represented, a legal practitioner with adequate knowledge of the case must represent that party whenever the case is listed before

the Court. That legal practitioner must have sufficient instructions to answer the Court's questions and to enable the Court to make all appropriate orders and directions.

- 4.2 Cases should not be mentioned by consent unless they are settled or ready for a hearing date.
- 4.3 It is generally inappropriate for parties to be represented by agents or clerks. If a party is represented by an agent, that agent should have adequate instructions to deal with any questions asked by the Court.
- 4.4 If there is no proper representation, the case will either be stood down or stood over to another day to allow proper representation. The adjournment will be at the cost of the party not properly represented and usually such costs will be payable by that party's legal representative.

5. Pre-Trial Conference

- 5.1 In all cases in the case managed list, (except defamation cases, child care appeals and Family Provision cases in Newcastle) the Court will allocate a pre-trial conference date when the statement of claim is filed. The plaintiff must notify the defendant of the date and time of the pre-trial conference when the statement of claim is served.
- 5.2 The pre-trial conference will be held two months after commencement of proceedings.
- 5.3 No case may be entered into the Commercial, Intentional Torts or Professional Negligence lists before the pre-trial conference.
- 5.4 An application may be made at the pre-trial conference for a case to be placed in the Commercial, Intentional Torts or Professional Negligence lists. Any application must be supported by an affidavit setting out the

reasons for entering a case in that list. The Court will carefully consider each application, even if both parties consent.

- 5.5 Cases will generally not be put into the Commercial, Intentional Torts or Professional Negligence lists for case management unless they are of a significant value and/or complexity so as to require detailed management. Cases concerning a claim for less than \$300,000 and cases which do not require special case management will not usually be placed into the Commercial, Intentional Torts or Professional Negligence lists. The majority of cases will be managed in the General List.
- 5.6 At the pre-trial conference, the Court will examine the orders proposed by the parties and make all appropriate directions and orders to ensure that the case is ready to be listed for hearing at the status conference. Disputes between the parties will be resolved or a hearing date fixed for a motion. The orders of the Court must be strictly complied with. Failure to comply with those orders will be treated seriously and may lead to adverse costs orders against the non-compliant party or where appropriate, a legal practitioner.
- 5.7 The Court will give directions for the service of expert reports under rule 31.19 at the pre-trial conference. The parties must be able to tell the Court the precise nature of any expert evidence to be relied on and the names of all experts so that appropriate directions can be made. All reports must be served at least 28 days before the status conference. For concurrent evidence, the parties must comply with clauses 6-9 of the Standard Orders for Hearings.
- 5.8 In cases under the *Motor Accidents Compensation Act 1999* or Part 2A of the *Civil Liability Act 2002*, the defendant should tell the plaintiff whether or not it agrees that the relevant threshold has been reached at or before the pre-trial conference. In a motor accident case, the

proposed orders must provide for any referral to the Medical Assessment Service if the matter has not yet been referred.

- 5.9 In an appropriate case, the Court will allocate a trial date at the pre-trial conference or refer the parties to mediation.

6. Subpoenas

- 6.1 Parties must issue subpoenas as early as possible so that documents can be produced and inspected and are available for the proper preparation of the case, including submission to experts.

- 6.2 Parties should inspect all documents produced under subpoena and serve any documents on which they rely before the status conference. Parties must ensure that they follow up any non-production of documents and file any necessary notices of motion before the status conference.

7. Motions and Summonses

- 7.1 Interlocutory disputes between the parties should generally be resolved by filing a notice of motion. Parties must file any motions as soon as practicable. The parties should not wait until the next occasion when the case is before the Court to consider seeking orders or filing a motion.

- 7.2 A motion will be allocated a hearing date in the general motions list on the first available Friday and the parties should be ready to argue the motion on the first return date.

- 7.3 An Assistant Registrar will be available in court between 9.00 a.m. and 9.30 a.m. on Friday to deal with any consent orders and applications for adjournments of motions. At 9.30 a.m. the Assistant Registrar will call through the list and refer the notices of motion requiring hearing to the Judicial Registrar or Motions Judge.

- 7.4 The Judicial Registrar will allocate a hearing date to any notice of motion which the parties anticipate will require more than two hours hearing time.
- 7.5 Long motions will generally be case managed with the substantive case and will be allocated a hearing date as soon as they are ready for hearing.
- 7.6 All summonses (other than costs appeals or child care appeals) will be listed before the Judicial Registrar for case management.
- 7.7 Where there are more than two parties to the proceedings and the dispute to be resolved by way of notice of motion does not affect a party the appearance of that party may be mentioned by consent.
- 7.8 Counsel are not required to robe for the hearing of motions and summonses.
- 7.9 Affidavits in support of motions will be returned to the parties at the conclusion of the hearing of the motion.

8. Status Conference

- 8.1 All cases, except for those which for good reason cannot be heard within 12 months of commencement, will be required to take a hearing date within a period between 8 and 11 months from commencement.
- 8.2 Cases in the General List will be required to take a hearing date at the status conference even though there are still some matters to be completed before the hearing. Appropriate orders will be made.
- 8.3 Matters allocated a hearing date will generally be referred for alternative dispute resolution in accordance with clause 11 of this Practice Note.

- 8.4 When parties attend a status conference they must have instructions about alternative dispute resolution under Part 4 of the *Civil Procedure Act*, details of the availability of their client, witnesses and counsel together with an estimate of the length of the case to allow directions to be made as to alternative dispute resolution or a hearing date to be fixed.
- 8.5 Any cases, except those which have a genuine need for an additional time for preparation, will be subject to an enquiry as to why they have not been prepared for hearing, orders will be made for their further preparation and costs orders will be made. In cases not ready to proceed to a hearing, the party responsible may have to show cause why the case or cross claim should not be dismissed or the defence struck out.
- 8.6 Unless orders are made at the status conference, the Court will usually not allow parties to rely on medical reports and experts' reports served later than 28 days before the status conference. Reports which are not served in accordance with the Court's orders are usually inadmissible (see rule 31.28).
- 8.7 The Court will generally order that final particulars under rule 15.12 or 15.13 be filed and served before the status conference.

9. Estimates of the Length of Hearings

- 9.1 Any estimate given to the Court of the length of a hearing when the matter is allocated a hearing date must be honest and reliable, having been given earnest consideration by the parties. Parties must promptly notify the Court if the estimate given for the hearing changes. Substantial underestimations of the length of a hearing may lead to costs orders against legal practitioners pursuant to ss 98 and 99 of the *Civil Procedure Act 2005*.

- 9.2 Parties must expect that cases that do not finish within the estimate provided to the Court will continue until concluded.

10. Long Trial Dates

- 10.1 In cases estimated to take 5 days or more, the Court will allocate long trial dates at the status conference or any subsequent directions hearing.
- 10.2 When a long case is fixed for trial, the Court will make every effort to ensure that it proceeds. For that reason, the Court will not adjourn long cases unless there are exceptional circumstances.
- 10.3 Cases with an estimated trial time of 5 days or more will be listed before the Court for case management directions. Each party should be represented on that date by counsel briefed on the trial or the solicitor with conduct of the case to enable all proper directions to be made.

11. Alternative Dispute Resolution

- 11.1 The Court will refer all appropriate cases for alternative dispute resolution. The parties must have instructions about suitability for mediation or other alternative dispute resolution when they ask for a hearing date. Parties should note that the Court's power to order mediation does not depend on the consent of the parties.
- 11.2 Where a case is estimated to take three or more days, the Court will generally make a direction requiring the parties to participate in a mediation unless the parties have made arrangements to do so.
- 11.3 In cases estimated to take less than three days, the Court will generally order that the parties arrange and hold a settlement conference before the hearing date. The parties and their legal representatives must

attend that settlement conference. In the case of an insured party, an officer with authority to resolve the case must attend.

12. Directions Hearings and Show Cause Hearings

12.1 At any stage, the Court may refer a case to a directions hearing before the Civil List Judge or the Judicial Registrar. If a case is not ready for hearing at the status conference it will be referred for directions. Any order to provide statements or file affidavits must be strictly complied with. Generally, the Court will not accept statements, affidavits or submissions which have not been provided in accordance with an order.

12.2 Cases in which parties have failed to comply with Court orders will be referred to the Civil List Judge at an early time.

12.3 Where there has been non-compliance with Court orders, the Court may list a case for:

(a) the plaintiff to show cause why the case should not be dismissed for want of prosecution or;

(b) the defendant to show cause why the defence should not be struck out and/or any cross claim dismissed for want of prosecution

The party ordered to show cause should expect to pay the costs of the show cause hearing.

12.4 At least 5 days before the show cause hearing, the legal practitioner for the party in default (or the party, if self-represented) must file and serve an affidavit setting out the reasons why he or she has not complied with the Court's orders and/or this Practice Note. In addition, any other party who wishes the Court to consider any submissions must put those submissions in writing, file and serve them at least 5 days before the show cause hearing.

13. Adjournments

- 13.1 If a hearing date is in jeopardy as a result of non-compliance with orders or intervening events, either party must immediately approach the Court by filing an affidavit in the registry. The registry will allocate a directions hearing before the Civil List Judge. The affidavit and details of the listing date and time must be served on all other parties forthwith. If adjournment of the hearing date is later sought, the Court will take any failure to approach the Court under this clause into account when considering the adjournment application.
- 13.2 The Court will only grant adjournment applications where there are very good reasons. The following will normally not be sufficient reasons for adjournment:
- (a) the unavailability of counsel or;
 - (b) the failure to comply with the Standard Orders for Hearings or any other orders or directions made by the Court or;
 - (c) the failure to properly prepare the matter for hearing.
- 13.3 Parties who breach the Standard Orders for Hearings or any other Court orders may be restricted in the evidence which they can rely on at the hearing.
- 13.4 An application for adjournment of a trial or mediation is made by notice of motion and supporting affidavit and must be made at the earliest possible opportunity.
- 13.5 Where appropriate, the Court will make costs orders in a fixed sum payable at a nominated time. The Court will, almost invariably, make an order for costs against a party whose legal representative has failed to ascertain the availability of the parties and their witnesses before taking a date for trial or mediation. The Court may call on legal practitioners to show cause why they should not pay the costs of an adjournment personally or reimburse their client for those costs

14. Conduct of Hearings

14.1 The Court considers that rule 58 of the *Legal Profession Uniform Conduct (Barristers) Rules 2015* applies to all legal practitioners who appear before it. Accordingly, in conducting a hearing, legal practitioners must:

- (a) confine the case to identified issues which are genuinely in dispute;
- (b) present the identified issues in dispute clearly and succinctly;
- (c) limit evidence, including cross-examination, to that which is reasonably necessary to advance and protect the client's interests which are at stake in the case; and
- (d) occupy as short a time in court as is reasonably necessary to advance and protect the client's interests which are at stake in the case.

15. Settled Matters

15.1 Practitioners are requested to advise the list office immediately at ag-sdc-civil@justice.nsw.gov.au when cases with hearing dates are settled.

15.2 Until terms of settlement, consent orders or a notice of discontinuance is filed, the parties must attend when the case is listed before the Court. Parties should aim to file settlement documents in court on that day. If settlement documents are not available when the case is listed for hearing, the case will be listed for directions.

15.3 Settlement documents must be filed promptly and, if they have not been filed, parties must attend on the directions date. The Court may dismiss cases for want of prosecution if settlement documents are not filed or if the parties do not appear.

Schedule 1 – Standard Orders For Hearings

CHRONOLOGY

1. The Plaintiff's solicitor is to prepare a full chronology of relevant events, a copy of which is to be served upon the other party/parties at least 3 clear days prior to the hearing date.
2. The plaintiff is to read (or have read to them) the chronology before giving evidence. The chronology should be tendered in the plaintiff's case.

MEDICAL AND EXPERT REPORTS

3. Each party is to prepare a schedule of medical and expert reports and any other documents which are to be tendered. A copy of the schedule is to be served upon the other party/parties at least 3 days prior to the hearing date.
4. The schedule is to contain the dates of the reports and the dates of service.
5. Working copies of all medical reports, the chronology and all other documents which any party proposes to tender should be available for the Trial Judge.

CONCURRENT EVIDENCE

6. Where more than one expert has been required to give oral evidence, if the experts' field of expertise is the same or substantially the same, arrangements should be made by the parties for the experts to give their evidence concurrently.
7. If the parties disagree or are in doubt as to whether the case is suitable for concurrent expert evidence, directions should be sought from the Court on that matter at the earliest convenient time after such disagreement or doubt arises. This order includes an application by any party for a hearing to be exempt from the requirement for concurrent evidence.
8. Where experts are to give their evidence concurrently each expert should be provided with the reports of the other expert/s, if not already in their possession, at least 21 days before the commencement of the hearing.
9. The experts, before giving their oral evidence, should confer with the intent of reducing the issues between them. Thereafter a joint report should be prepared stating areas of agreement and continued disagreement. Where areas of continued disagreement remain, reasons must be stated by each expert (or group of experts holding a common opinion) for such continued disagreement.

SCHEDULES OF DAMAGES AND ISSUES

10. Each party is to prepare a schedule of damages and a schedule of issues which is to be served upon the other party/parties at least 3 days prior to the hearing date. Copies of the schedules are to be provided to the Trial Judge

COURT TECHNOLOGY AND EVIDENCE

11. If a party intends to adduce electronic evidence, for example CCTV footage, via CDs, DVDs or data files the party must consult the "Information Sheet – Presentation of Electronic Evidence" located on the District Court website at: <http://www.districtcourt.justice.nsw.gov.au> 28 days prior to the hearing to confirm that the Court's technology resources capable of playing the evidence. Arrangements for testing any equipment may be the Court Registry or contacting multimedia@justice.nsw.gov.au.

ADJOURNMENTS

12. All cases should be ready to proceed on the hearing date. Parties must expect that cases that do not finish within the estimate provided to the Court will continue until concluded. The parties must comply with clause 9 of Practice Note DC (Civil) No.1 when providing estimates of the length of hearing. Parties should promptly notify the Court if the estimate given changes.

13. Subject to sections 56-60 of the CPA, hearings will only be vacated or adjourned where there are very good reasons. These must be demonstrated by the party seeking the vacation or adjournment. The unavailability of counsel or a failure to comply with court orders or to properly prepare the matter for hearing, will normally not be sufficient reasons.

14. Any application for an adjournment must be made by way of Notice of Motion with an affidavit in support and must be made at the earliest possible time.

COUNSEL

15. Counsel appearing at the hearing are to be notified of these orders.

The Hon. Justice D.M. Price A.M.

Chief Judge

4 October 2017

MOTOR RACING (SYDNEY AND NEWCASTLE) ACT 2008

Order nominating the Declared Racing Area under the Motor Racing (Sydney and Newcastle) Act 2008

I, Adam Marshall, Minister for Tourism and Major Events, pursuant to section 12(1) of the *Motor Racing (Sydney and Newcastle) Act 2008* (the Act) and having sought and obtained the advice of Destination NSW, do, by this Order declare that the areas within the pink dashed lines outlined in Schedule 1 as the Declared Racing Area within the Newcastle Local Government Area under the Act.

Dated this 10th day of October 2017.

Adam Marshall MP
Minister for Tourism and Major Events



MOTOR RACING (SYDNEY AND NEWCASTLE) ACT 2008

Order designating Motor Racing Period under the Motor Racing (Sydney and Newcastle) Act 2008

I, Adam Marshall, Minister for Tourism and Major Events, pursuant to section 12(2) of the *Motor Racing (Sydney and Newcastle) Act 2008* (“the Act”) and having sought and obtained the advice of Destination NSW, do, by this Order designate the following as the period during which a motor race may be conducted in the Newcastle Local Government Area under the Act.

0:01 Thursday 23 November 2017 to 18:00 Monday 27 November 2017.

Dated this 10th day of October 2017.

Adam Marshall MP
Minister for Tourism and Major Events

MOTOR SPORTS (WORLD RALLY CHAMPIONSHIP) ACT 2009

Order to authorise a person to conduct a rally event under the
Motor Sports (World Rally Championship) Act 2009

I, Adam Marshall, Minister for Tourism and Major Events, pursuant to section 5 and 6 of the *Motor Sports (World Rally Championships) Act 2009 (the Act)* do by this Order authorise Rally Australia Pty Ltd (ABN 41 130 862 798) (the rally promoter) to conduct a rally event, being the Rally Australia Pty Ltd (*the rally event*) subject to and in accordance with the Act and any condition imposed by written notice to the rally promoter under section 5 of the Act.

I also authorise the rally promoter to carry out and dismantle temporary works in relation to which conditions may be issued by me under section 5(2) of the Act and which are associated with the rally event within the declared rally area and the declared rally period, subject to and in accordance with the Act and any condition imposed by written notice to the rally promoter under section 5 of the Act.

Dated this 10th day of October 2017

Adam Marshall MP
Minister for Tourism and Major Events

MOTOR SPORTS (WORLD RALLY CHAMPIONSHIP) ACT 2009

Order designating the declared rally period under the
Motor Sports (World Rally Championship) Act 2009

I, Adam Marshall, Minister for Tourism and Major Events, pursuant to section 4(2) of the *Motor Sports (World Rally Championships) Act 2009 (the Act)* do by this Order designate the following as the period during which a rally, being the Rally Australia Pty Ltd event, may be conducted (*declared rally period*).

| | |
|--|------------------|
| Commencement of declared rally period: | 3 November 2017 |
| Conclusion of declared rally period: | 28 February 2018 |

Dated this 10th day of October 11, 20172017

Adam Marshall MP
Minister for Tourism and Major Events

MOTOR SPORTS (WORLD RALLY CHAMPIONSHIP) ACT 2009

Order designating the declared rally area under the *Motor Sports (World Rally Championship) Act 2009*

I, Adam Marshall, Minister for Tourism and Major Events, pursuant to section 4(1) of the *Motor Sports (World Rally Championship) Act 2009 (the Act)* do by this Order declare the areas in the Coffs Coast region that are described in the Schedule hereunder and the Appendices referred to therein as the declared rally area under the Act for the Rally Australia Pty Ltd event.

Dated this 10th day of October 2017

Adam Marshall MP
Minister for Tourism and Major Events

Schedule

Order declaring the rally area under the Motor Sports (World Rally Championship) Act 2009

Explanatory Notes:

Alternate Roads refers to roads that may be used in the case of the Nominated Route not being available.

LGA means Local Government Area.

Liaison refers to the public roads and sections of public roads used for travel between the special stages, service points and parc fermé (i.e. the secure area where all competing rally cars are held between one day's finish and the next day's start). Drivers must obey all traffic regulations on liaison roads.

Map refers to the document Appendix that shows a map of the Nominated Route as guide to the roads being used; the maps do not show the Alternate Roads.

Nominated Route refers to the road names as shown on the NSW Government maps website – <https://maps.six.nsw.gov.au>

Road not named on the NSW Government maps website will show the name as signposted in brackets.

Reconnaissance (Recce) Driver and Co-driver familiarise themselves with the various stages before the start of the event. They drive each special stage twice in a standard road-car during the two days preceding the rally. It is here that the co-driver writes detailed pace notes for use on the special stages during competition. Crews are required to observe all road rules, and some special restrictions imposed by the rally organisers, which will be communicated to the crews prior to commencing recce. Roads on the Nambucca17 stage will only be declared "One Way" for period of reconnaissance. Drivers and Co-drivers entered in the State Championship (Saturday only) section of the rally, reconnaissance for their stages will be on Friday in a strict convoy, lead and trailed by Rally Australia Official cars, there will be only one pass of each stage and crews are required to observe all road rules.

Shakedown refers to the closed roads and closed sections of roads where cars are tested before the competition starts.

Special Stage (SS) refers to the closed roads and closed sections of roads that make up the competition sections of the rally course.

Testing refers to the closed roads and closed sections of roads where, subject to the approval of rally organisers, drivers/teams are permitted to test during a specified period in the lead up to the Rally Event.

| Date | Section(s) | Description | Nominated route | Map |
|-------------------------|-----------------|---|--|------------|
| Monday 13 November 2017 | Liaison 1 | Coffs Harbour Service Park to Mclvers Testing | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Stadium Drive • Pacific Highway (north of Stadium Drive) • Solitary Island Way • Bucca Road • Sherwood Road • Mclvers Road | Appendix A |
| Monday 13 November 2017 | Mclvers Testing | Start and end in Wedding Bells State Forest | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mclvers Road • Marys Water Hole Road (south of Mclvers Road) • Boyds Road • Boyds Deviation | Appendix A |
| Monday 13 November 2017 | Liaison 2 | Mclvers Testing to Mclvers Service | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Boyds Deviation • Sherwood Road • Unnamed Road (West of Sherwood Rd) | Appendix A |
| Monday 13 November 2017 | Liaison 3 | Mclvers Service to Mclvers Testing | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unnamed Road (West of Sherwood Rd) • Mclvers Road | Appendix A |
| Monday 13 November 2017 | Liaison 4 | Mclvers Testing to Coffs Harbour Service Park | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Boyds Deviation • Sherwood Road • Bucca Road • Solitary Island Way • Moonee Beach Road • Pacific Highway (south of Moonee Beach Road) | Appendix A |

| Date | Section(s) | Description | Nominated route | Map |
|-------------------------|---------------|--|--|------------|
| Monday 13 November 2017 | Liaison 5 | Coffs Harbour Service Park to Boyds Testing | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Stadium Drive Stadium Drive Pacific Highway (north of Stadium Drive) Solitary Island Way Bucca Road Boyds Road | Appendix A |
| Monday 13 November 2017 | Boyds Testing | Start and end in Orara East State Forest | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Boyds Road Short Cut Road | Appendix A |
| Monday 13 November 2017 | Liaison 6 | Boyds Testing to Boyds Service | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Short Cut Road Sherwood Road | Appendix A |
| Monday 13 November 2017 | Liaison 7 | Boyds Service to Boyds Testing | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Sherwood Road Bucca Road Boyds Road | Appendix A |
| Monday 13 November 2017 | Liaison 8 | Boyds Testing to Coffs Harbour Service Park | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Short Cut Road Sherwood Road Bucca Road Solitary Island Way Moonee Beach Road Pacific Highway (south of Moonee Beach Road) Stadium Drive | Appendix A |
| Monday 13 November 2017 | Testing | Alternate Roads in Wedding Bells State Forest Alternate Roads in lower Bucca State Forest | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Mclivers Road Boyds Deviation Chalker Road Store Road Cottage Road | N/A |

| Date | Section(s) | Description | Nominated route | Map |
|------|------------|-------------|--|-----|
| | | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Plonk Road | |

Roads listed for reconnaissance on the Nambucca17 Stage, (which includes Welshs Creek and Argents Hill stages) have only been approved as “One Way” operation by Local Councils, NSW Police and the NSW Transport Management Centre. The times of operation and the direction of travel is listed in the NSW Transport Management Centre Special Events Traffic and Transport Information and is available at <https://www.livetraffic.com/desktop.htm#eventinfo>

| Date | Section(s) | Description | Nominated route | Map |
|--------------------------|---|--|--|------------|
| Tuesday 14 November 2017 | Reconnaissance 1 (National Reconnaissance 3) | Nambucca17 Stage – Starts and ends in Nambucca Shire and uses Hanging Rock Road in Mistake State Forest. <u>One way operation</u> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Congarinni Road North • Rhones Creek Road • Welshs Creek Road • Williams Hill Road • South Arm Road • Simpsons Ridge Road • Hanging Rock Road • Lower Buckra Bendinni Road • North Arm Road • Graces Road | Appendix B |
| Tuesday 14 November 2017 | Reconnaissance 2 (National Reconnaissance 4) | Newry17 Stage – Starts and ends in Newry State Forest | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Avocado Road • Range Road • Pipes Road • Fullers Road • Bryces Road • Martells Road • Buckmans Road • Jimmys Ridge Road | Appendix B |

| Date | Section(s) | Description | Nominated route | Map |
|--------------------------|---|---|--|------------|
| Tuesday 14 November 2017 | Reconnaissance 3 (National Reconnaissance 5) | Raceway Stage – Starts and ends on Private Property @ Raleigh International Raceway | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Range Road • Boggy Crossing Road • Garners Road • Rocky Crossing Road • Back Paddock Road • Ainsworth Road • Range Road | Appendix B |
| Tuesday 14 November 2017 | Reconnaissance 4 (National Reconnaissance 1) | Pilbara Stage – Stars and ends in Orara East State Forest | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unnamed road between Central Bucca Road and Polyosma Road (Also known as Pilbara Road) • Polyosma Road • Unnamed road between Settles Road and Polyosma Road (Also known as 631 Trail) • Settles Road | Appendix B |
| Tuesday 14 November 2017 | Reconnaissance 5 | WRC Shakedown Stage – Starts and ends in Lower Wedding Bells State Forest | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Marys Waterhole Road • Lantana Road • Turpentine Road • Flooded Gums Road • Sherwood Road | Appendix B |
| Tuesday 14 November 2017 | Reconnaissance 6 (National Reconnaissance 2) | Eastbank Stage – Starts in the Lower Bucca State Forest and ends in the Orara East State Forest | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Store Road • Cottage Road • McRaes Road • Weirs Road • McNamara Road • East Bank Forest Road | Appendix B |

| Date | Section(s) | Description | Nominated route | Map |
|----------------------------|--|---|--|------------|
| Wednesday 15 November 2017 | Reconnaissance 7 (National Reconnaissance 9) | Sherwood Stage – Starts in the Clarence Valley LGA, uses Clarence Valley LGA Roads and ends in the Conglomerate State Forest | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Sherwood Creek Road • Plum Pudding Road • T Tree Forest Road • Bark Hut Creek Road | Appendix C |
| Wednesday 15 November 2017 | Reconnaissance 8 (National Reconnaissance 10) | Wedding Bells16 Stage – Start and end in Wedding Bells State Forest | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Marys Waterhole Road (south of the Brush Box Road) • Brush Box Road • Lantana Road • Sherwood Road • Flooded Gum Road • Turpentine Road • Sherwood Road | Appendix C |
| Wednesday 15 November 2017 | Reconnaissance 9 (National Reconnaissance 7) | Pilbara Reverse Stage – Starts and ends in Orara East State Forest | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Settles Road • Unnamed road between Settles Road and Polyosma Road (Also known as 631 Trail) • Polyosma Road • Unnamed road between Central Bucca Road and Polyosma Road (Also known as Pilbara Road) | Appendix C |
| Wednesday 15 November 2017 | Reconnaissance 10 (National Reconnaissance 8) | Bucca16 Stage – Starts in Orara East State Forest, uses Lower Bucca State Forest and Coffs Harbour LGA roads and ends in Lower Bucca State Forest | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Shelter Road • “Private” Road (refer to map) • Taylors Creek Road • Mt Coramba Forest Road • Apseys Road • Gates Ridge Road • Mcnamara Road • Wears Road • Mcraes Road • Dam Road | Appendix C |

| Date | Section(s) | Description | Nominated route | Map |
|----------------------------|-------------------|---|--|------------|
| Wednesday 15 November 2017 | Reconnaissance 11 | DNSW SSS – Starts and ends in Coffs Harbour LGA | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Store Road • Cottage Road • Lost Hut Trail • Kookaburra Road • Finberg Road • Kings Ridge Road • Old Kings Road • Kings Creek Road • Loop Road • Cottage Road • Plonk Road • Store Road | Appendix C |
| Thursday 16 November 2017 | Liaison 9 | Coffs Harbour Service Park to WRC Shakedown | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Stadium Drive • Pacific Highway (North of Arthur Street) • Solitary Island Way • Bucca Road • Boyds Road | Appendix D |
| Thursday 16 November 2017 | WRC Shakedown | Starts and ends Wedding Bells State Forest | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Boyds Road • Marys Waterhole Road • Lantana Road • Turpentine Road • Flooded Gums Road • Sherwood Road | Appendix D |
| Thursday 16 November 2017 | Liaison 10 | Finish WRC Shakedown to start WRC Shakedown | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Sherwood Road • McIvers Road • Marys Waterhole Road | Appendix D |

| Date | Section(s) | Description | Nominated route | Map |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|---|--|------------|
| Thursday 16 November 2017 | Liaison 11 | Finish WRC Shakedown to Coffs Harbour Service Park | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Sherwood Road • Bucca Road • Solitary Island Way • Moonee Beach Road • Pacific Highway (south of Moonee Beach Road) • Stadium Drive | Appendix D |
| Thursday 16 November 2017 | Liaison 12 | Coffs Harbour Service Park to National Shakedown | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Stadium Drive • Pacific Highway (north of Arthur Street) • Solitary Island Way • Bucca Road • Store Road | Appendix D |
| Thursday 16 November 2017 | National Shakedown | Starts and ends in Lower Bucca State Forest | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Store Road • Chalker Road | Appendix D |
| Thursday 16 November 2017 | Liaison 13 | National Shakedown to National Shakedown Service | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Chalker Road • Bucca Road • McClellands Road | Appendix D |
| Thursday 16 November 2017 | Liaison 14 | National Shakedown Service to National Shakedown | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • McClellands Road • Bucca Road • Store Road | Appendix D |
| Thursday 16 November 2017 | Liaison 15 | National Shakedown to Coffs Harbour Service Park | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Chalker Road • Bucca Road • Solitary Island Way • Moonee Beach Road • Pacific Highway (south of Moonee Beach Road) • Stadium Drive | Appendix D |

| Date | Section(s) | Description | Nominated route | Map |
|---------------------------|------------|--|---|------------|
| Thursday 16 November 2017 | Shakedown | Alternate Roads in Wedding Bells State Forest | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Sherwood Road • Boyds Deviation • Mary's Waterhole Road • McIvers Road • Ten Forty Two Road | N/A |
| Thursday 16 November 2017 | Shakedown | Alternate Roads in Lower Bucca State Forest | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cottage Road • Plonk Road • Weirs Road • Wears Road • McNamara Road • McRaes Road • East Banks Forest Road • Hoosens Road • Cow Road • Wattle Road • School Trail • Plume Road | N/A |
| Thursday 16 November 2017 | Liaison 16 | Coffs Harbour Service Park to/from Rally Show | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Stadium Drive • Hogbin Drive • Harbour Drive • Gordon Street • Vernon Street • Pacific Highway • Harbour Drive • Hogbin Drive • Stadium Drive | Appendix E |
| Friday 17 November 2017 | Liaison 17 | Coffs Harbour Service Park to Pilbara SS 1 & 4 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Stadium Drive • Pacific Highway and Pacific Motorway (north of Stadium Drive) • Bruxner Park Road • Central Bucca Road | Appendix F |

| Date | Section(s) | Description | Nominated route | Map |
|-------------------------|-------------------|--|--|------------|
| Friday 17 November 2017 | Pilbara SS 1 & 4 | Starts and ends in Orara East State Forest | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unnamed road between Central Bucca Road and Polyosma Road (Also known as Pilbara Road) • Unnamed road between Central Bucca Road and Polyosma Road (Also known as Pilbara Road) • Polyosma Road • Unnamed road between Settles Road and Polyosma Road (Also known as 631 Trail) • Settles Road | Appendix F |
| Friday 17 November 2017 | Liaison 18 | Pilbara SS 1 & 4 to Eastbank SS 2 & 5 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Settles Road • Bucca Road • Chalker Road | Appendix F |
| Friday 17 November 2017 | Eastbank SS 2 & 5 | Starts in Lower Bucca State Forest and ends in Orara East State Forest | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Chalker Road • Store Road • Cottage Road • McRaes Road • Weirs Road • McNarmara Road • East Bank Forest Road | Appendix F |
| Friday 17 November 2017 | Liaison 19 | Eastbank SS 2 & 5 to Glenreagh Refuel | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • East Bank Forest Road • East Bank Road • Coramba Road • Orana Way • Bridge Street | Appendix F |
| Friday 17 November 2017 | Liaison 20 | Glenreagh Refuel to Sherwood SS 3 & 6 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Bridge Street | Appendix F |

| Date | Section(s) | Description | Nominated route | Map |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|------------|
| Friday 17 November 2017 | Sherwood SS 3 & 6 | Sherwood Stage – Starts in the Clarence Valley LGA, uses Clarence Valley LGA Roads and ends in the Conglomerate State Forest | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Sherwood Creek Road Sherwood Creek Road Plum Pudding Road T Tree Forest Road Bark Hut Creek Road | Appendix F |
| Friday 17 November 2017 | Liaison 21 | Sherwood SS 3 & 6 to Coffs Service Park | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Bark Hut Creek Road Gentle Annie Road Woolgoolga Creek Road Pullen Road Solitary Islands Way Pacific Highway (south of Solitary Islands Way) Stadium Drive | Appendix F |
| Friday 17 November 2017 | Liaison 22 | Coffs Harbour Service Park to DNSW SSS SS 7 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Stadium Drive Hogbin Drive Harbour Drive Camperdown Street Jordan Esplanade | Appendix G |
| Friday 17 November 2017 | DNSW Super Special Stage SS 7 | Starts and ends in Coffs Harbour LGA | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Jordan Esplanade Unnamed roads and areas that join Jordan Esplanade | Appendix G |
| Friday 17 November 2017 | Liaison 23 | DNSW SSS SS 7 to DNSW SSS SS 8 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Jordan Esplanade | Appendix G |
| Friday 17 November 2017 | DNSW Super Special Stage SS 8 | Starts and ends in Coffs Harbour LGA | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Jordan Esplanade Unnamed roads and areas that join Jordan Esplanade | Appendix G |

| Date | Section(s) | Description | Nominated route | Map |
|-------------------------|-------------------|---|---|------------|
| Friday 17 November 2017 | Liaison 24 | DNSW SSS SS 8 to Coffs Harbour Service Park | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Jordan Esplanade • Camperdown Street • Harbour Drive • Hogbin Drive • Stadium Drive | Appendix G |
| Friday 17 November 2017 | Pilbara SS 1 & 4 | Alternate Roads in Orara East State Forest | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pork Chop Road | |
| Friday 17 November 2017 | Eastbank SS 2 & 5 | Alternate Roads in Orara East State Forest and Lower Bucca State Forest | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Boffs Road • Gates Ridge Road • Spot Road • Wattle Road • Cow Road • Plume Road • Hoosens Road • Reserve Fire Road • Chalker Road • School Trail • Axe Road • Lost Road • Reptile Road • Weirs Road • Slip Road • Schooner Road • Middy Trail • Pint Trail • Barrel Trail | |
| Friday 17 November 2017 | Sherwood SS 3 & 6 | Alternate Roads in the Clarence Valley LGA, and the Conglomerate State Forest | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Sherwood Road • Gentle Annie Road • Middle Ridge Road • Marshalls Road | |

| Date | Section(s) | Description | Nominated route | Map |
|-------------------------|--|---|---|------------|
| Friday 17 November 2017 | State Only Reconnaissance 12 (In Convoy) | Nambucca17 Stage – Starts and ends in Nambucca Shire and uses Hanging Rock Road in Mistake State Forest | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Congarinni Road North • Rhones Creek Road • Welshs Creek Road • Williams Hill Road • South Arm Road • Simpsons Ridge Road • Hanging Rock Road • Lower Buckra Bendinni Road • North Arm Road • Graces Road | Appendix G |
| Friday 17 November 2017 | State Only Reconnaissance 13 (In Convoy) | Newry17 Stage – Starts and ends in Newry State Forest | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Avocado Road • Range Road • Pipes Road • Fullers Road • Bryces Road • Martells Road • Buckmans Road • Jimmys Ridge Road • Range Road • Boggy Crossing Road • Garners Road • Rocky Crossing Road • Back Paddock Road • Ainsworth Road • Range Road | Appendix G |
| Friday 17 November 2017 | State Only Reconnaissance 14 (In Convoy) | Raceway Stage – Starts and ends on Private Property @ Raleigh International Raceway | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Raleigh Rallycross Track | Appendix G |

| Date | Section(s) | Description | Nominated route | Map |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------|--|---|------------|
| Saturday 18 November 2017 | Liaison 25 | Coffs Harbour Service Park to Nambucca 17 SS 9, Nambucca 17 Short SS9 (State) & Welshs Creek SS 12 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Stadium Drive • Pacific Highway and Pacific Motorway (south of Stadium Drive) • Boundary Street (Macksville) • Wallace Street • Taylors Arm Road • Tilly Willy Street • Joffre Street • Coronation Road • Congarinni Road North | Appendix H |
| Saturday 18 November 2017 | Nambucca17 SS 9 | Starts and ends in Nambucca Shire and uses Hanging Rock Road in Mistake State Forest | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Congarinni Road North • Rhones Creek Road • Welshs Creek Road • Williams Hill Road • South Arm Road • Simpsons Ridge Road • Hanging Rock Road • Lower Buckra Bendinni Road • North Arm Road • Graces Road | Appendix H |
| Saturday 18 November 2017 | Nambucca 17 Short SS 9s (State) | Starts and ends in Nambucca Shire and uses Hanging Rock Road in Mistake State Forest | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Congarinni Road North • Rhones Creek Road • Welshs Creek Road • Williams Hill Road • South Arm Road • Simpsons Ridge Road • Hanging Rock Road | Appendix H |
| Saturday 18 November 2017 | Liaison 26 | Nambucca17 Short (State) to Bowraville Refuel | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lower Buckra Bendinni Road • North Arm Road | Appendix H |

| Date | Section(s) | Description | Nominated route | Map |
|---------------------------|--------------------|--|--|------------|
| Saturday 18 November 2017 | Welshs Creek SS 12 | Starts and ends in Nambucca Shire and uses Hanging Rock Road in Mistake State Forest | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Young Street • Cook Street (Bowraville) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Congarinni Road North • Rhones Creek Road • Welshs Creek Road • Williams Hill Road • South Arm Road • Simpsons Ridge Road • Hanging Rock Road | Appendix H |
| Saturday 18 November 2017 | Liaison 27 | Welshs Creek SS 12 to Argents Hill SS 13 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Hanging Rock Road • Lower Buckra Bendinni Road | Appendix H |
| Saturday 18 November 2017 | Agents Hill SS 13 | Starts and ends in Nambucca Shire | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lower Buckra Bendinni Road • North Arm Road • Graces Road | Appendix H |
| Saturday 18 November 2017 | Liaison 28 | Nambucca SS 9 & Argents Hill SS 13 to Bowraville Refuel | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Graces Road • North Arm Road • Young Street • Cook Street (Bowraville) | Appendix H |
| Saturday 18 November 2017 | Liaison 29 | Bowraville Refuel to Newry17 SS 10 & 14 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cook Street (Bowraville) • Belmore Street • High Street • Rodeo Drive • Wirrimbi Road • Old Coast Road • Link Road • Giinagay Way • East West Road • Sullivans Road • Avocado Road | Appendix H |

| Date | Section(s) | Description | Nominated route | Map |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|--|---|------------|
| Saturday 18 November 2017 | Newry17 SS 10 & 14 | Starts and ends in Newry State Forest | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Avocado Road • Range Road • Pipes Road • Fullers Road • Bryces Road • Martells Road • Buckmans Road • Jimmys Ridge Road • Range Road • Boggy Crossing Road • Garners Road • Rocky Crossing Road • Back Paddock Road • Ainsworth Road • Range Road | Appendix H |
| Saturday 18 November 2017 | Liaison 30 | Newry17 SS 10 to Raceway SS 11 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Range Road • Ballards Road • Pacific Motorway (north of Ballards Road) • Mailmans Track Road • Valery Road • Unnamed track between Valery Road and Raleigh International Raceway | Appendix H |
| Saturday 18 November 2017 | Liaison 31 | Newry17 SS 14 to Coffs Harbour Service Track | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Range Road • Ballards Road • Pacific Motorway (north of Ballards Road) • Stadium Drive | Appendix H |
| Saturday 18 November 2017 | Raceway SSS SS 11 | Starts and ends on Private Property @ Raleigh International Raceway | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Raleigh Rallycross Track | Appendix H |

| Date | Section(s) | Description | Nominated route | Map |
|---------------------------|--------------------------------|--|---|------------|
| Saturday 18 November 2017 | Liaison 32 | Raceway SS 11 to Coffs Harbour Service Park | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unnamed track between Valery Road and Raleigh International Raceway • Valery Road • Mailmans Track Road • Pacific Motorway (north of Mailmans Track Road) • Stadium Drive | Appendix H |
| Saturday 18 November 2017 | Liaison 33 | Coffs Harbour Service Park to DNSW SSS SS 15 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Stadium Drive • Hogbin Drive • Harbour Drive • Camperdown Street • Jordan Esplanade | Appendix G |
| Saturday 18 November 2017 | DNSW Super Special Stage SS 15 | Start and end in Coffs Harbour LGA | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Jordan Esplanade • Unnamed roads and areas that join Jordan Esplanade | Appendix G |
| Saturday 18 November 2017 | Liaison 34 | DNSW SSS SS 15 to DNSW SSS SS 16 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Jordan Esplanade | Appendix G |
| Saturday 18 November 2017 | DNSW Super Special Stage SS 16 | Starts and ends in Coffs Harbour LGA | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Jordan Esplanade • Unnamed roads and areas that join Jordan Esplanade | Appendix G |
| Saturday 18 November 2017 | Liaison 35 | DNSW SSS SS 16 to Coffs Harbour Service Park | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Jordan Esplanade • Camperdown Street • Harbour Drive • Hogbin Drive • Stadium Drive | Appendix G |

| Date | Section(s) | Description | Nominated route | Map |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|--|------------|
| Saturday 18 November 2017 | Newry17 SS 10 & 14 | Alternate Roads in Newry State Forest | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Evacuation Road • Grassyridge Road • Bushels Ridge Road • Gum Tree Road • Moyles Road • Williams Road | |
| Sunday 19 November 2017 | Liaison 36 | Coffs Harbour Service Park to Pilbara Reverse SS 17 & 20 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Stadium Drive • Pacific Highway (North Stadium Drive) • Hoys Road • Bucca Road • Settles Road | Appendix I |
| Sunday 19 November 2017 | Pilbara Reserve SS 17 & 20 | Starts and ends in Orara East State Forest | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Settles Road • Unnamed road between Settles Road and Polyosma Road (Also known as 631 Trail) • Polyosma Road • Unnamed road between Central Bucca Road and Polyosma Road (Also known as Pilbara Road) | Appendix I |
| Sunday 19 November 2017 | Liaison 37 | Pilbara Reverse SS 17 to Bucca16 SS 18 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unnamed road between Central Bucca Road and Polyosma Road (Also known as Pilbara Road) • Central Bucca Road • Bruxner Park Road • Shelter Road | Appendix I |
| Sunday 19 November 2017 | Liaison 38 | Pilbara Reverse SS 20 to Wedding Bells Regroup | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unnamed road between Central Bucca Road and Polyosma Road (Also known as Pilbara Road) • Central Bucca Road • Bucca Road | Appendix I |

| Date | Section(s) | Description | Nominated route | Map |
|----------------------------|-----------------|---|---|------------|
| Sunday 19 November 2017 | Bucca16 SS 18 | Starts in Orara East State Forest, uses Lower Bucca State Forest and Coffs Harbour LGA roads and ends in Lower Bucca State Forest | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Boyds Road • Shelter Road • "Private" Road • Taylors Creek Road • Mt Coramba Forest Road • Apseys Road • Gates Ridge Road • Mcnamara Road • Wears Road • Mcraes Road • Dam Road • Store Road • Cottage Road • Lost Hut Trail • Kookaburra Road • Finberg Road • Kings Ridge Road • Old Kings Road • Kings Creek Road • Loop Road • Cottage Road • Plonk Road • Store Road | Appendix I |
| Sunday 19 November 2017 | Liaison 39 | Bucca16 SS 18 to Wedding Bells Regroup | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Store Road • Bucca Road • Boyds Road | Appendix I |
| Sunday 19 November 2017 | Liaison 40 | Wedding Bells Regroup to Wedding Bells SS 19 & 21 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Boyds Road • Marys Waterhole Road | Appendix I |
| Sunday 19 November 2017 | Wedding Bells16 | Start and end in Wedding Bells State | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Marys Waterhole Road (south of Brush Box Road) | Appendix I |

| Date | Section(s) | Description | Nominated route | Map |
|-------------------------|----------------|---|--|------------|
| | SS 19 & 21 | Forest | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Brush Box Role • Lantana Road • Sherwood Road • Flooded Gum Road • Turpentine Road • Sherwood Road | |
| Sunday 19 November 2017 | Liaison 41 | Wedding Bells 16 SS 23 to Coff's Harbour Service Park | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Sherwood Road • Unnamed road between Sherwood Road and McClellands Road (Also known as Crabtree Road) • McLellands Road • Bucca Road • Solitary Island Way • Moonee Beach Road • Pacific Highway (south of Moonee Beach Road) • Stadium Drive | Appendix I |
| Sunday 19 November 2017 | Liaison 42 | Coff's Harbour Service Park to/from Podium Finish | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Stadium Drive • Hogbin Drive • Harbour Drive • Gordon Street • Vernon Street • Pacific Highway • Harbour Drive • Hogbin Drive • Stadium Drive | Appendix J |
| Sunday 19 November 2017 | Bucca 16 SS 18 | Alternate Roads in Orara East State Forest and Lower Bucca State Forest | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Boffs Road • Gates Ridge Road • Spot Road • Wattle Road • Cow Road • Plume Road | N/A |

| Date | Section(s) | Description | Nominated route | Map |
|--|--------------------------------|--|---|------------|
| Sunday 19 November 2017 | Wedding Bells 16 SS 19 & 21 | Alternate Roads in Wedding Bells State Forest | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Hoosens Road • Reserve Fire Road • Chalker Road • School Trail • Axe Road • Lost Road • Reptile Road • Weirs Road • Slip Road • Schooner Road • Middy Trail • Pint Trail • Barrel Trail | N/A |
| Saturday 4 November 2017 to Monday 20 November 2017 | Service Park | Areas adjacent to Phil Hawthorne Drive and Stadium Drive Coffs Harbour | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Gully Road • McIvers Road • Ten Forty Two Road • Fluke Road • Duke Road <p>N/A</p> | Appendix K |

Appendices List

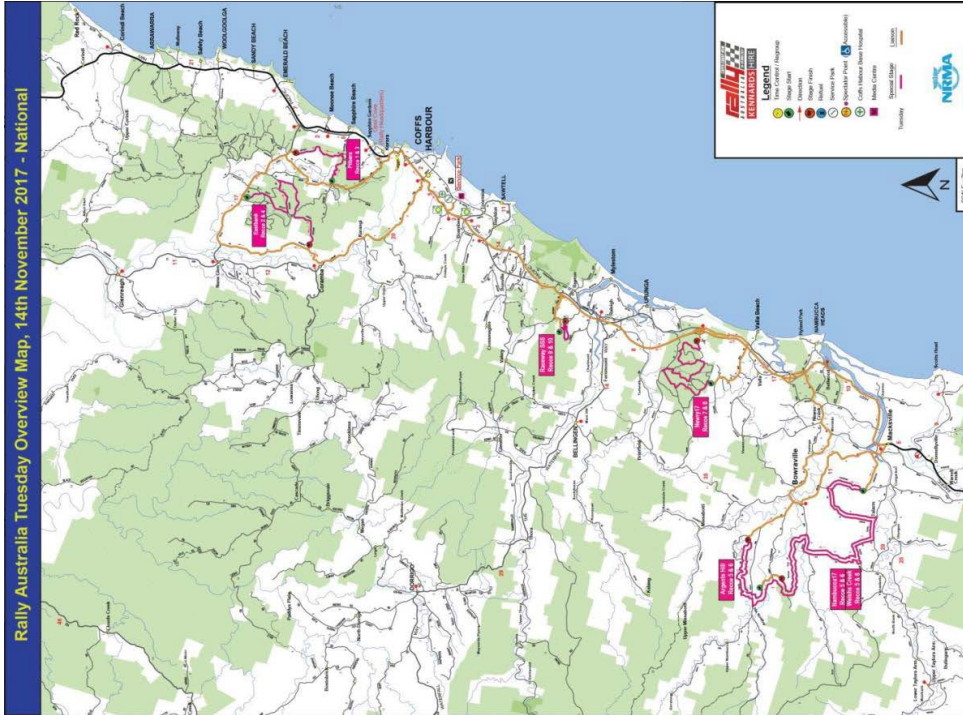
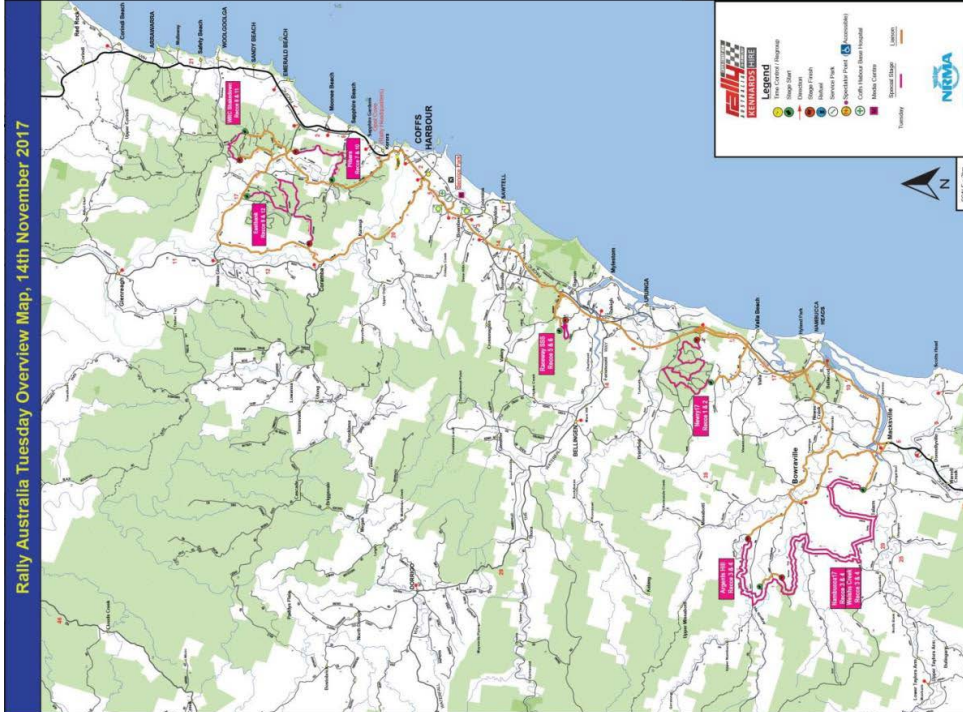
| | |
|------------|--|
| Appendix A | Monday 13 November 2017 - Testing |
| Appendix B | Tuesday 14 November 2017 – Reconnaissance |
| Appendix C | Wednesday 15 November 2017 – Reconnaissance |
| Appendix D | Thursday 16 November 2017 – Shakedown |
| Appendix E | Thursday 16 November 2017 – Rally Show |
| Appendix F | Friday 17 November 2017 – Special Stages & State Reconnaissance |
| Appendix G | Friday 17 and Saturday 18 November 2017 – Coffs Jetty Super Special Stage |
| Appendix H | Saturday 18 November 2017 – Special Stages |
| Appendix I | Sunday 19 November 2017 – Special Stages |
| Appendix J | Sunday 19 November 2017 – Coffs Harbour Podium Finish |
| Appendix K | Service Park Area |

Monday 13 November 2017 - Testing



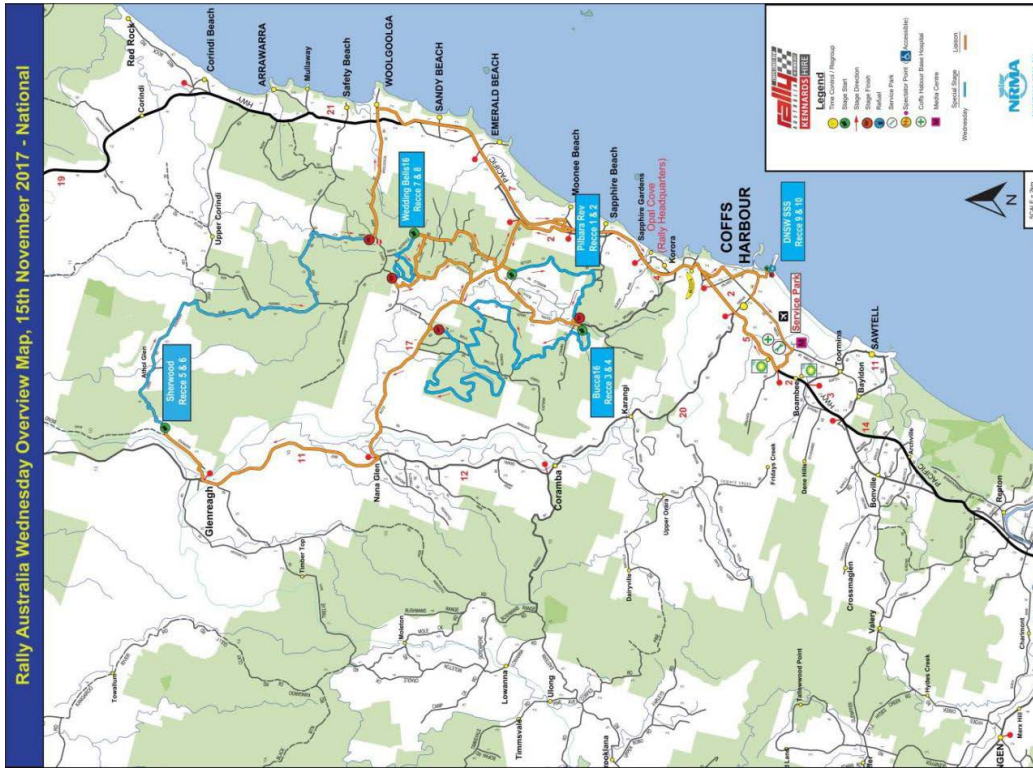
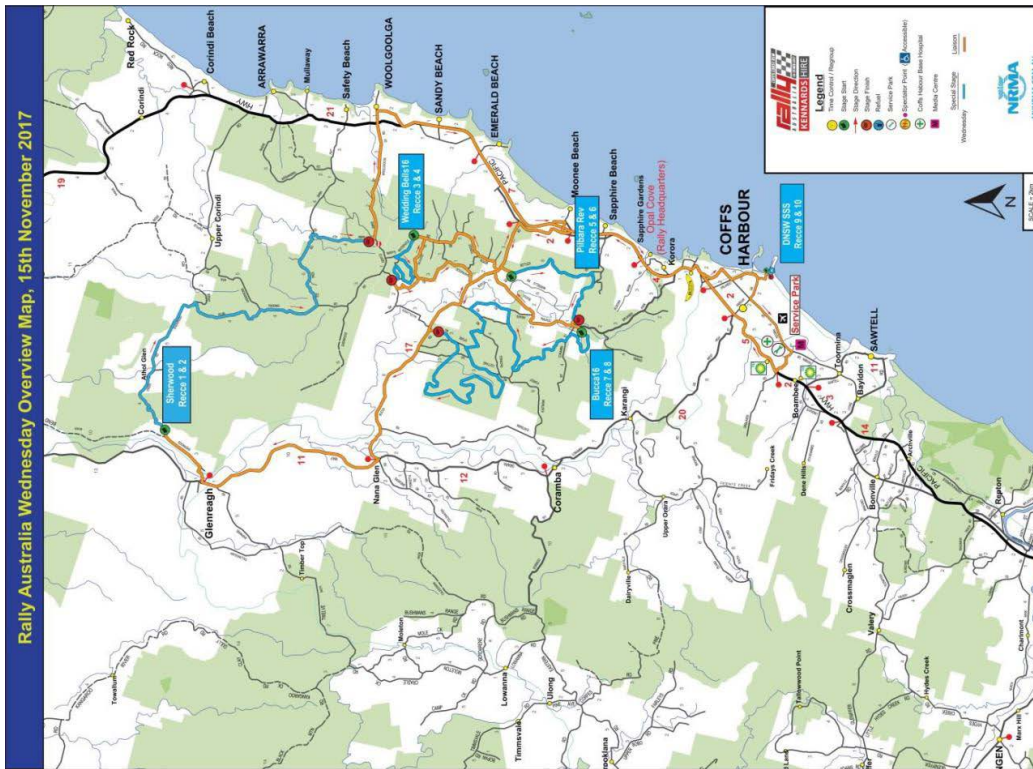
Appendix B

Tuesday 14 November 2017 - Reconnaissance

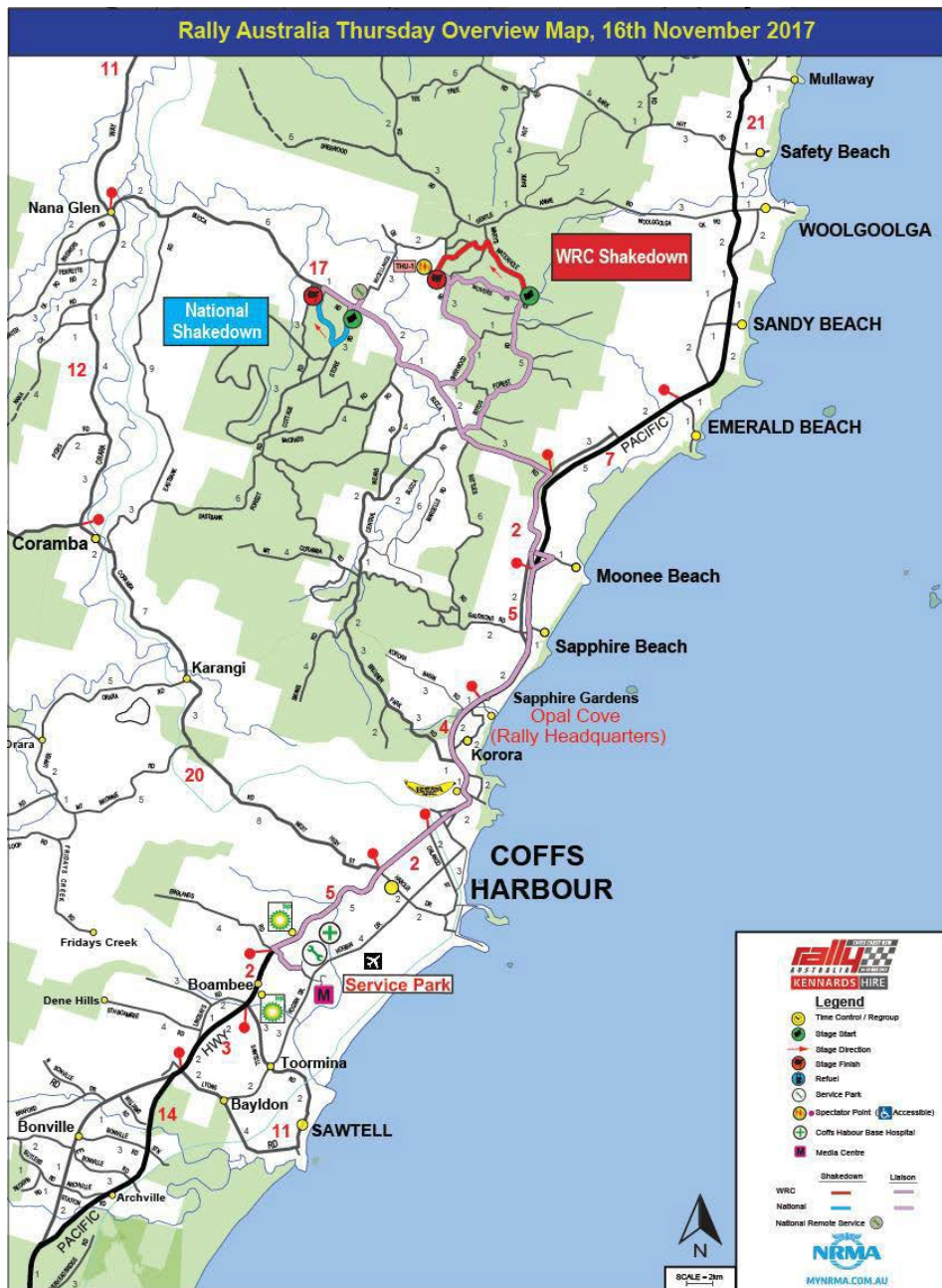


Appendix C

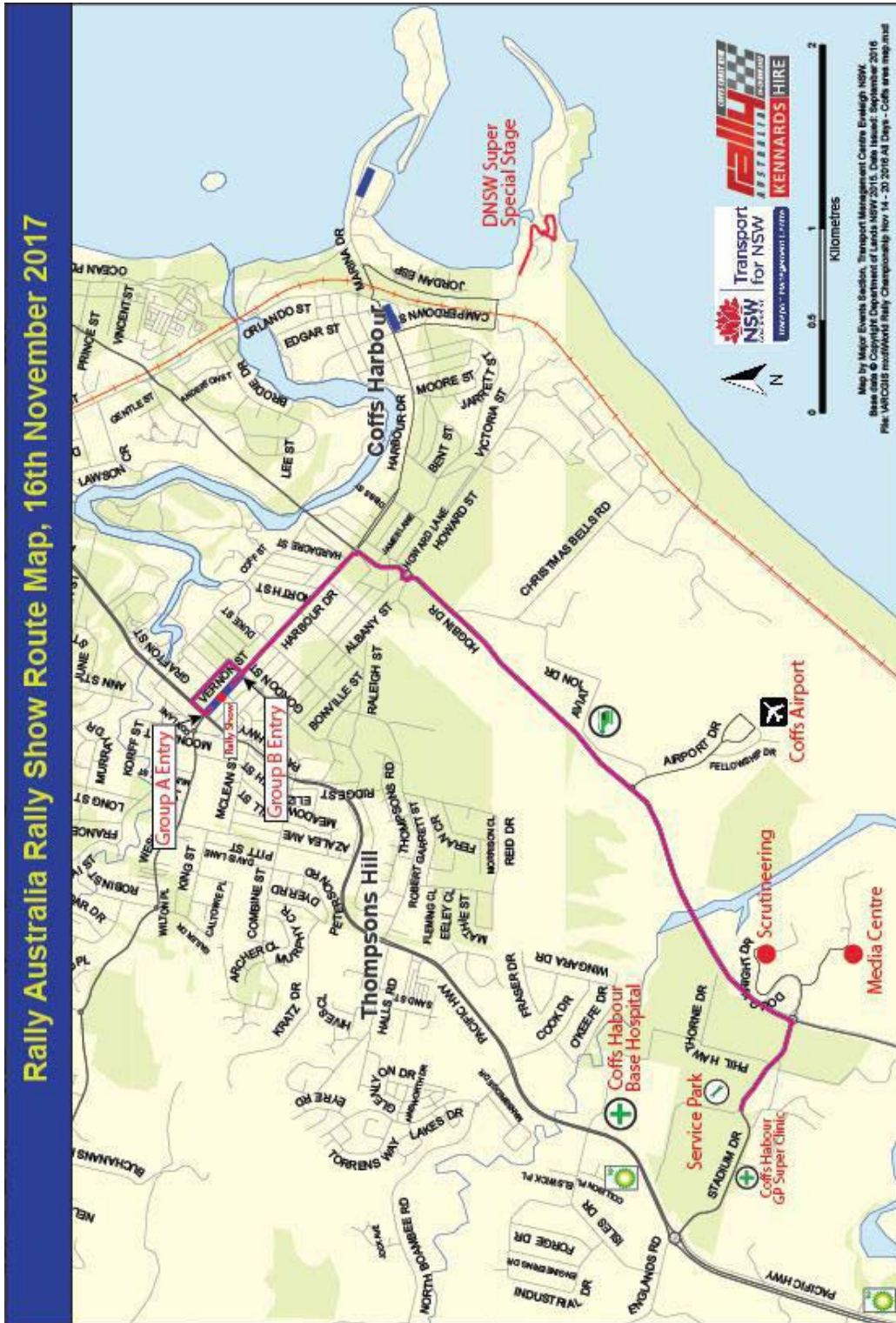
Wednesday 15 November 2017 - Reconnaissance



Thursday 16 November 2017 - Shakedown

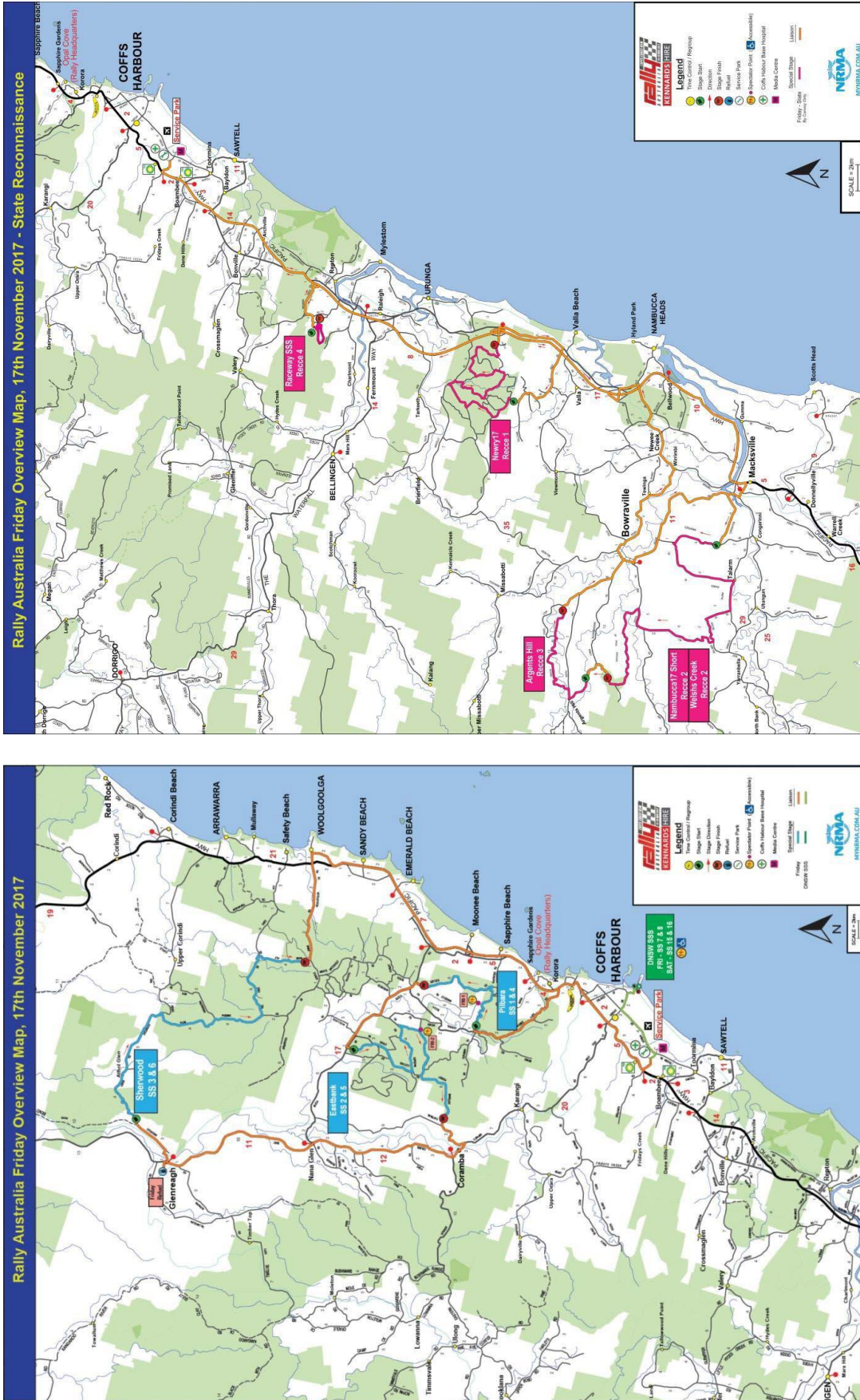


Thursday 16 November 2017 – Rally Show

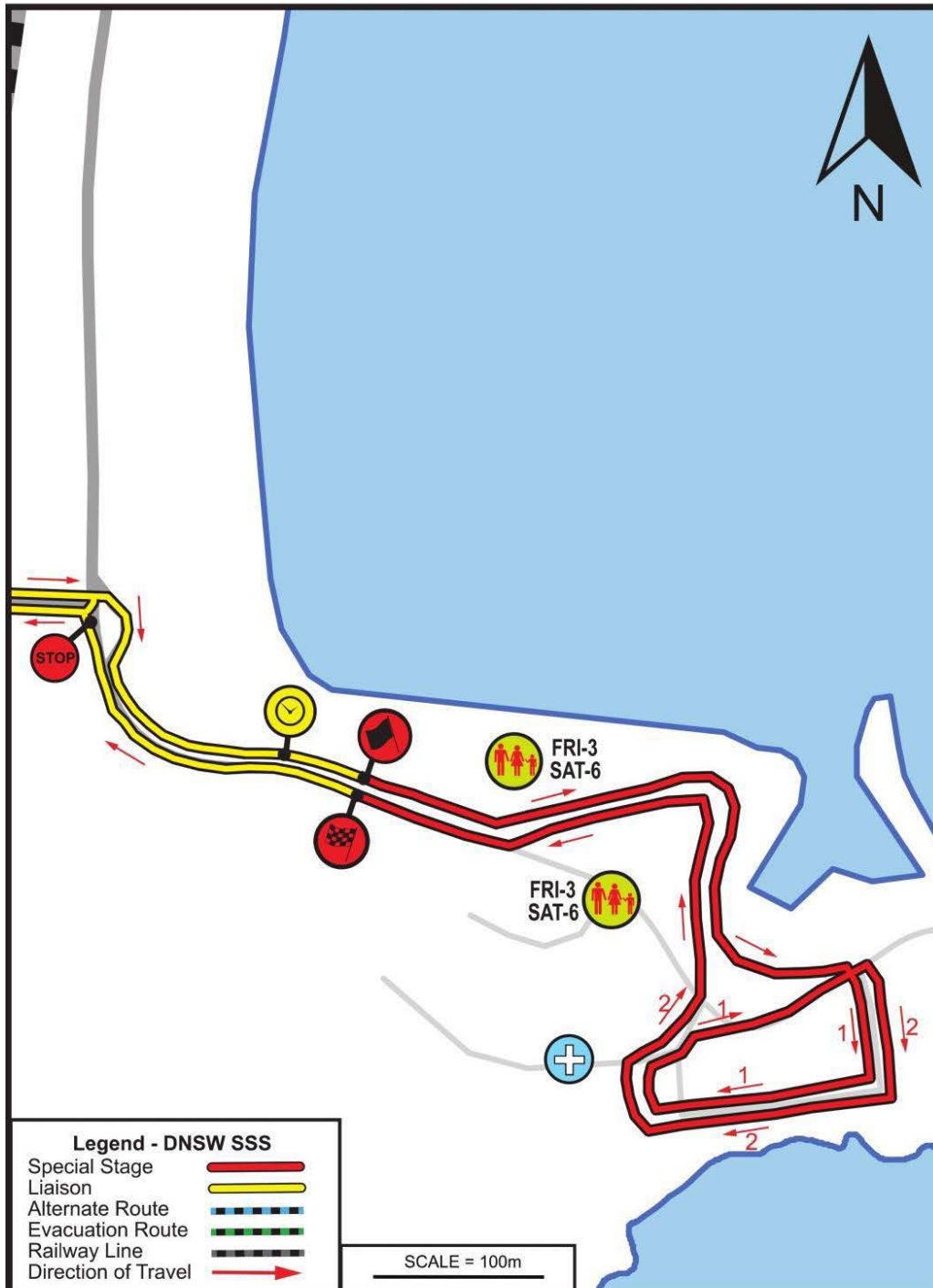


Appendix F

Friday 17 November 2017 – Special Stages & State Reconnaissance

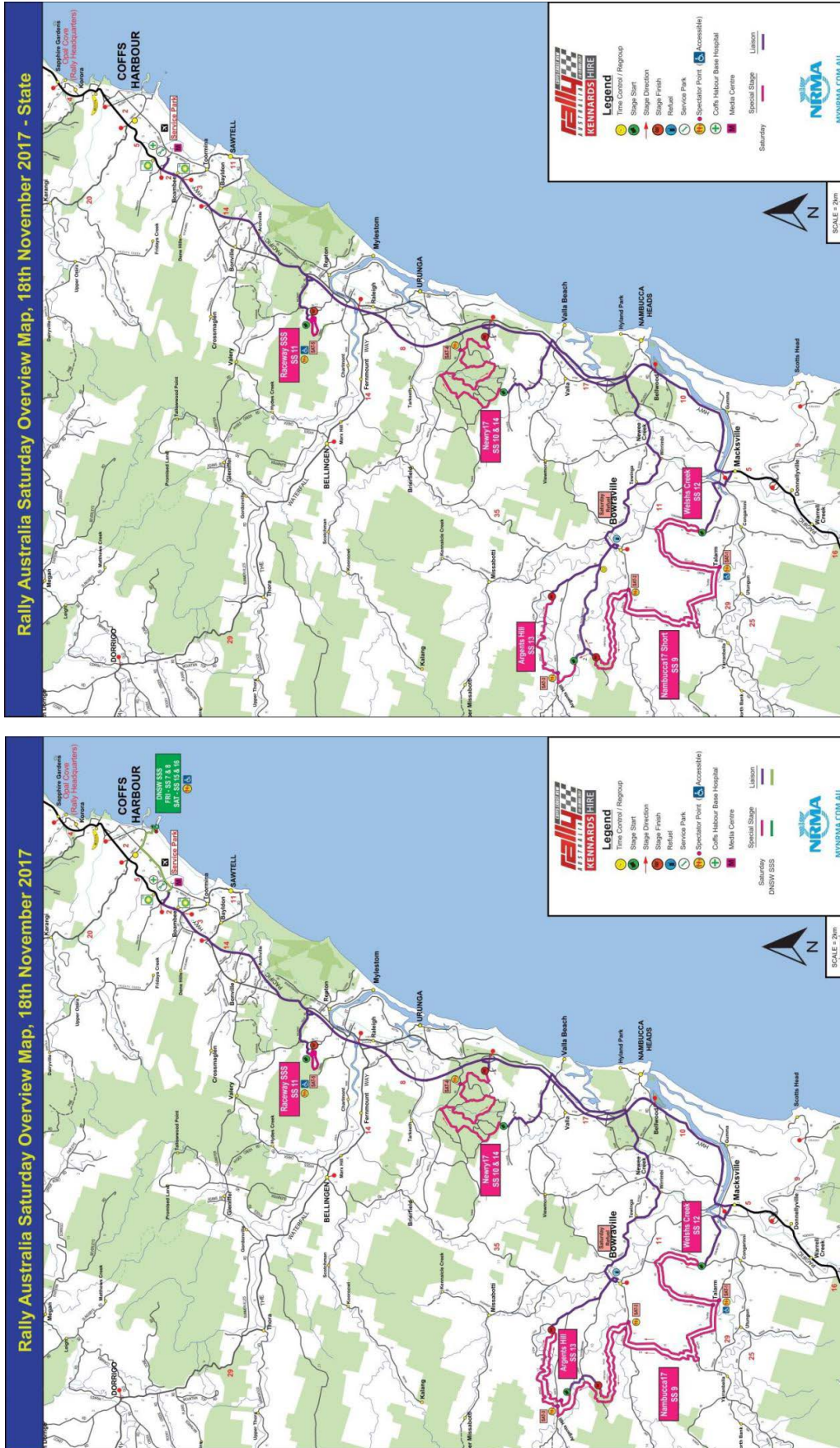


Friday 17 November and Saturday 18 November 2017 – Coffs Jetty Super Special Stage

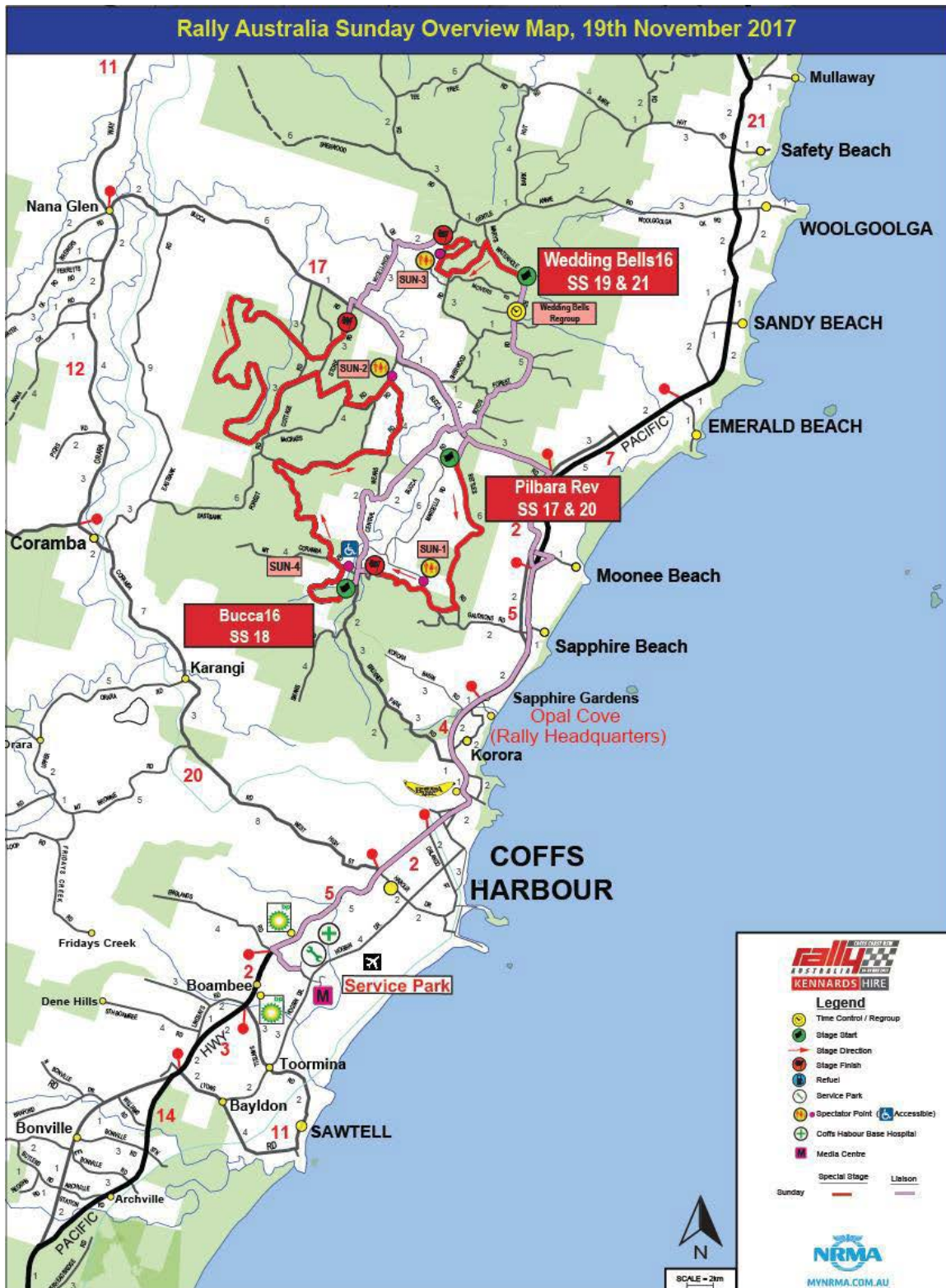


Appendix H

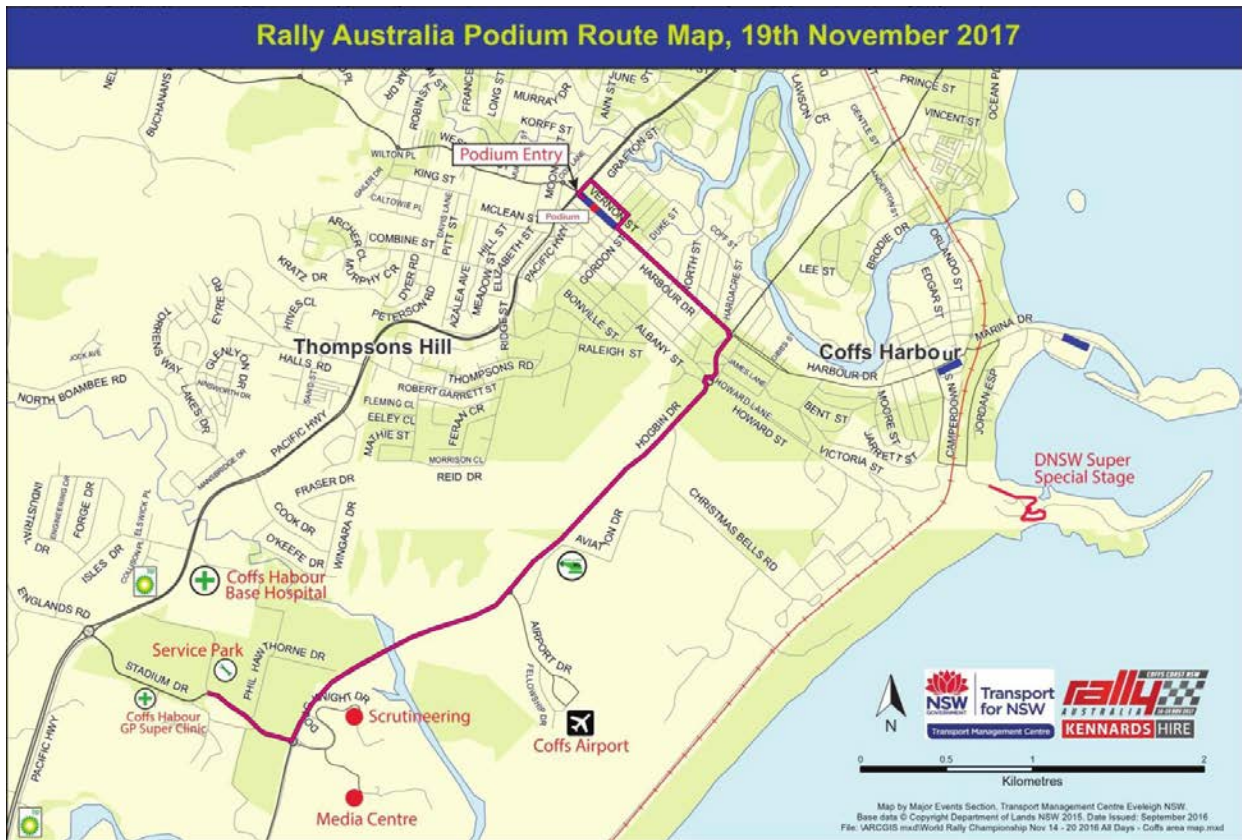
Saturday 18 November 2017 – Special Stages



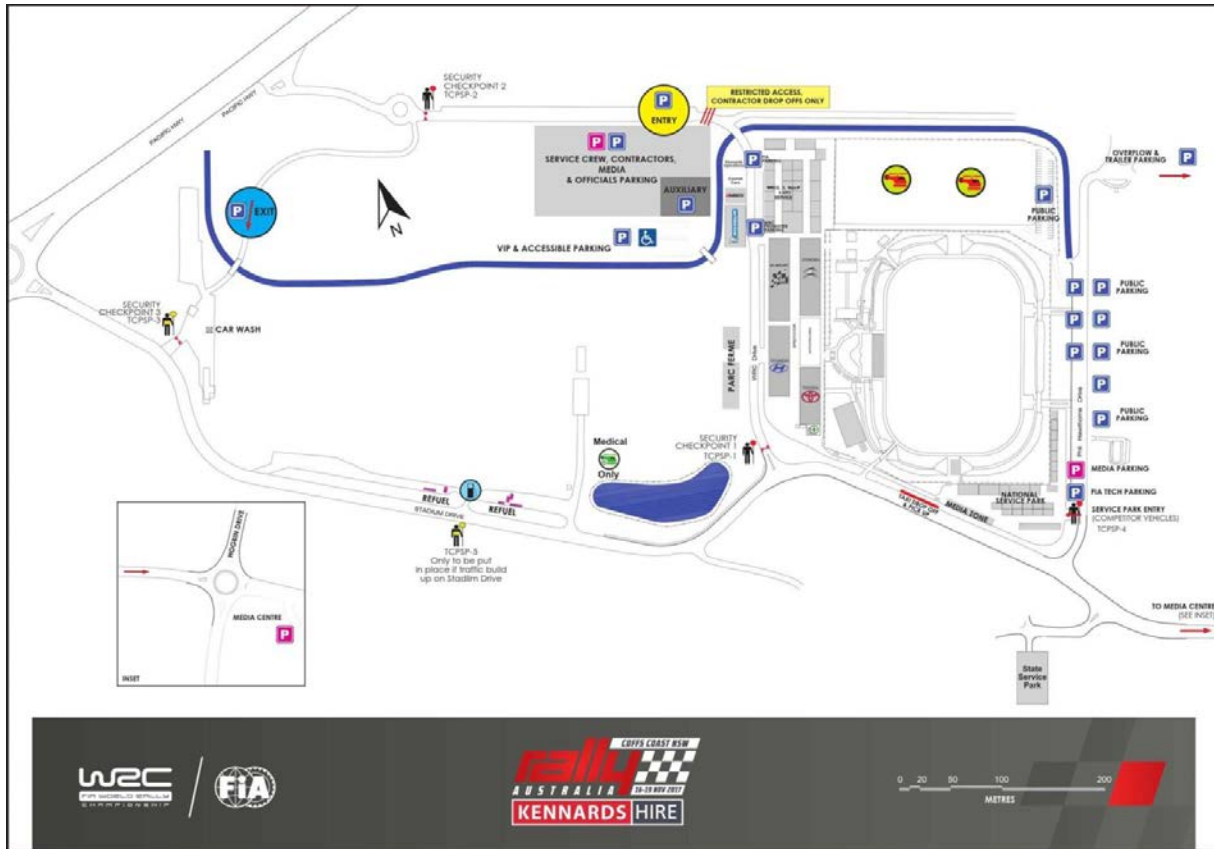
Sunday 19 November 2017 – Special Stages



Sunday 19 November 2017 – Coffs Harbour Podium Finish



Service Park Area



COUNCIL NOTICES

BAYSIDE COUNCIL

ROADS ACT 1993

Naming of Roads

Notice is hereby given that Bayside Council, pursuant to section 162 of the *Roads Act 1993*, has officially named the road(s) as shown hereunder:

| | |
|---|-----------------|
| Name | Locality |
| TINGWELL BOULEVARD | Eastgardens |
| Description | |
| From Bunnerong Rd in the East to Banks Ave in the West - Development at 130-150 Bunnerong Rd, Eastgardens | |

| | |
|---|-----------------|
| Name | Locality |
| OSCAR PLACE | Eastgardens |
| Description | |
| Parallel to Tingwell Boulevard, and to the South - Development at 130-150 Bunnerong Rd, Eastgardens | |

| | |
|--|-----------------|
| Name | Locality |
| FINCH DRIVE | Eastgardens |
| Description | |
| From Westfield Dr in the South and planned to finish at Heffron Rd in the North - Development at 130-150 Bunnerong Rd, Eastgardens | |

| | |
|---|-----------------|
| Name | Locality |
| STUDIO DRIVE | Eastgardens |
| Description | |
| From Westfield Dr in the South to Tingwell Boulevard in the North. Planned to extend to Heffron Rd in the future - Development at 130-150 Bunnerong Rd, Eastgardens | |

MEREDITH WALLACE, General Manager, The Council Of The City Of Botany Bay, PO Box 21, ROCKDALE NSW 2216

GNB Ref: 0196

[9353]

CABONNE COUNCIL

Notice of Dedication of Land as a Public Road

Roads Act 1993, Section 10

NOTICE is hereby given that pursuant to section 10 of the *Roads Act 1993*, Cabonne Council hereby dedicates the land described in the Schedule below as public road.

SCHEDULE

Lots 1182 , DP1179438, Parish of Towac, County of Wellington

S J Harding, General Manager, PO Box 17, MOLONG NSW 2866

[9354]

CAMPBELLTOWN CITY COUNCIL

INTERIM HERITAGE ORDER NO 1

Under section 25 of the *Heritage Act 1977* Campbelltown City Council does by this order:

- i. make an Interim Heritage Order to cover the item of the environmental heritage specified or described in Schedule "A"; and

- ii. declare that the Interim Heritage Order shall apply to the curtilage or site of such item, being the land described in Schedule “B”.

This Interim Heritage Order will lapse six months from the date that it is made unless the local Council has passed a resolution before that date either:

1. in the case of an item which, in the Council's opinion, is of local significance, to place the item on the heritage schedule of a local environmental plan with appropriate provisions for protecting and managing the item; and
2. in the case of an item which in the Council's opinion, is of State heritage significance, nominate the item for inclusion on the State Heritage Register.

Sydney 10th October 2017

LINDY DEITZ, General Manager, Campbelltown City Council

Schedule “A”

The property known as St James Anglican Church, situated at 2 Kent Street, Minto on land described in Schedule B.

Schedule “B”

All those pieces and parcels of land known as Lot 12, DP 712599 in the Parish of Minto, County of Cumberland.

[9355]

CAMPBELLTOWN CITY COUNCIL

ROADS ACT 1993

Naming of Roads

Notice is hereby given that Campbelltown City Council, pursuant to section 162 of the *Roads Act 1993*, has officially named the road(s) as shown hereunder:

| Name | Locality |
|--|---------------|
| BEERSHEBA PARADE | Menangle Park |
| Description | |
| Renaming of the section of Racecourse Avenue in Menangle Park, between Menangle Road and the entrance to the racecourse. | |

LINDY DEITZ, General Manager, Campbelltown City Council, PO Box 57, CAMPBELLTOWN NSW 2560

GNB Ref: 0191

[9356]

DUNGOG SHIRE COUNCIL

ROADS ACT 1993

Naming of Roads

Notice is hereby given that Dungog Shire Council, pursuant to section 162 of the *Roads Act 1993*, has officially named the road(s) as shown hereunder:

| Name | Locality |
|---|---------------|
| FERRIER STREET | Clarence Town |
| Description | |
| Subdivision of Lot 2 DP 1221980, proposed Road 1 off 223 Fotheringay Road, Clarence Town. | |

| Name | Locality |
|---|---------------|
| BIBB PLACE | Clarence Town |
| Description | |
| Subdivision of Lot 2 DP 1221980, proposed Road 2 off 223 Fotheringay Road, Clarence Town. | |

SHAUN CHANDLER, Acting General Manager, Dungog Shire Council, PO Box 95, DUNGOG NSW 2420

GNB Ref: 0194

[9357]

PORT STEPHENS COUNCIL

ROADS ACT 1993

Naming of Roads

Notice is hereby given that Port Stephens Council, pursuant to section 162 of the *Roads Act 1993*, has officially named the road(s) as shown hereunder:

| Name | Locality |
|---|------------|
| BRIDLE PATH | Nelson Bay |
| Description | |
| Located to the north of Thurlow Avenue hugging the small headland between Nelson Bay and Dutchmans Bay - leaving Apex Park (Nelson Bay) walking generally west to Dutchmans Beach Reserve | |

WAYNE WALLIS, General Manager, Port Stephens Council, 116 Adelaide Street, RAYMOND TERRACE NSW 2324 - Council Ref PSC2017-02304

GNB Ref: 0195

[9358]

SNOWY VALLEYS COUNCIL

ROADS ACT 1993

Naming of Roads

Notice is hereby given that Snowy Valleys Council, pursuant to section 162 of the *Roads Act 1993*, has officially named the road(s) as shown hereunder:

| Name | Locality |
|--|---|
| YAVEN CREEK ROAD | BANGADANG, DARLOW, ELLERSLIE, LOWER BAGO, YAVEN CREEK |
| Description | |
| The road is located within the former Tumut Shire LGA which has now been merged with Tumbarumba Shire to become Snowy Valleys Council. The datum point for the subject road is at Snowy Mountains Hwy between Lots 16 DP580172 and 2 DP1190060. The road then continues in a south direction for approximately 41km before intersecting with Lower Bago Rd between Lot 2 and 4 DP757233. Spatial coordinates are MGA GDA94 Zone 55 xMin,yMin 590477.13,6094078.15: xMax,yMax 589685.93,6064279.14. | |

David Aber, Acting General Manager, Snowy Valleys Council, 76 Capper St, TUMUT NSW 2720

[9359]

SUTHERLAND SHIRE COUNCIL

Roads Act 1993, Section 10

Dedication of Road to Sutherland Shire Council

Notice is hereby given that in accordance with section 10 of the *Roads Act 1993*, the land described in the Schedule below is dedicated as a Public Road in the name of Sutherland Shire Council. Scott Phillips, General Manager, Sutherland Shire Council, Locked Bag 17 Sutherland 1499.

SCHEDULE

Road within Lot 3 DP 807487



[9360]

THE HILLS SHIRE COUNCIL

ROADS ACT 1993

Naming of Roads

Notice is hereby given that The Hills Shire Council, pursuant to section 162 of the *Roads Act 1993*, has officially named the road(s) as shown hereunder:

| | |
|---|-----------------|
| Name | Locality |
| RIVERSIDE WAY | Kellyville |
| Description | |
| Extending east in a crescent like direction from Folsom Crescent into Lot 22 DP 520111 ending in a cul-de-sac | |

| | |
|---|-----------------|
| Name | Locality |
| MORWELL DRIVE | Kellyville |
| Description | |
| Extending from Saltwater Crescent in a southerly direction ending at Greenmount Street. | |

| | |
|---|-----------------|
| Name | Locality |
| HASSELL CLOSE | Kellyville |
| Description | |
| Extending in a southerly direction turning in a westerly direction ending in a cul-de-sac | |

MICHAEL EDGAR, General Manager, The Hills Shire Council, 3 Columbia Court, BAULKHAM HILLS NSW 2153

GNB Ref: 0193

[9361]

WOOLLAHRA MUNICIPAL COUNCIL

ROADS ACT 1993

Naming of Roads

Notice is hereby given that WOOLLAHRA MUNICIPAL COUNCIL, pursuant to section 162 of the *Roads Act 1993*, has officially named the road(s) as shown hereunder:

| | |
|---------------------------|-----------------|
| Name | Locality |
| Hill Street | Watsons Bay |
| Description | |
| West of Hornby Light Road | |

| | |
|--------------------------|-----------------|
| Name | Locality |
| Hornby Light Road | Watsons Bay |
| Description | |
| North of St Georges Road | |

| | |
|---------------------------|-----------------|
| Name | Locality |
| Lady Bay Drive | Watsons Bay |
| Description | |
| West of Hornby Light Road | |

| | |
|---------------------------|-----------------|
| Name | Locality |
| Lady Bay Road | Watsons Bay |
| Description | |
| West of Hornby Light Road | |

| | |
|---|-----------------|
| Name | Locality |
| Macquarie Road | Watsons Bay |
| Description | |
| Between Hornby Light Road and St Georges Road | |

| | |
|--------------------------|-----------------|
| Name | Locality |
| Sirius Road | Watsons Bay |
| Description | |
| South of St Georges Road | |

| | |
|---|-----------------|
| Name | Locality |
| St Georges Road | Watsons Bay |
| Description | |
| Between Watson Road and Hornby Light Road | |

| | |
|--|-----------------|
| Name | Locality |
| Watson Road | Watsons Bay |
| Description | |
| Between Cliff Street and St Georges Road | |

Tom O'Hanlon, Director, Technical Services, WOOLLAHRA MUNICIPAL COUNCIL, 536 New South Head Road, Double Bay NSW 2028

[9362]

PRIVATE NOTICES

NOTIFICATION AS TO TRUSTEES OF CHURCH PROPERTY

under the Anglican Church of Australia Trust Property Act 1917 No 21

Explanatory Note

Section 15 of the *Anglican Church of Australia Trust Property Act 1917* No 21 provides that it shall be lawful for the synod of a diocese to elect new trustees for church trust property, which may be allocated under the provisions of this Act for such diocese.

Section 42 of the *Anglican Church of Australia Trust Property Act 1917* No 21 provides that each election made under section 15 shall be forthwith notified in the Gazette under the hand of the bishop of the diocese.

Notification as to Trustees

Notice is hereby given that Mr Wayne Russell, Mr Peter Francis, Ms Michelle Jarvie, Mr Mark Hedges, and Mr Garry Whitaker were appointed as members of the Corporate Trust known as the Trustees of Church Property for the Diocese of Newcastle in accordance with Section 15 of the *Anglican Church of Australia Trust Property Act 1917* No 21 on 1 October 2017. The Right Reverend Dr Peter Stuart as the Administrator of the Diocese, Ms Valerie Drinkwater and Mr Richard Turnbull continue as members of the Corporate Trust. Ms Katherine Lindsay ceased to be a member of the Corporate Trust on 1 October 2017.

[9363]